

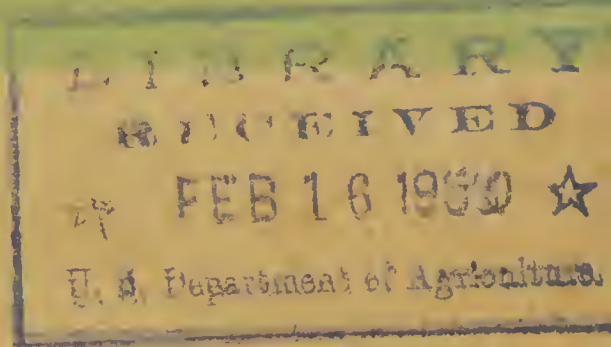
Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

62.57 21340

F. & F. Nurseries

SPRINGFIELD,
NEW JERSEY





Greetings

“Just opposite the old Colonial Church” in Springfield, N. J., is more specific than it may appear, for the lovely old church has been there since the revolution and we have become well rooted “cross the way” during the span of more than a half century. Come to see our test gardens and nurseries, you will enjoy the day—and we like to meet folks.

Our prices are based upon the value of the plant offered—not upon its name and measurement. There is a vast difference in quality even though printed sizes may be alike. Our material has been given ample space for development, has been judiciously pruned and transplanted and is carefully dug and handled throughout.

A word about this book—it's difficult to arrive at maximum usefulness without being too encyclopedic. If we have omitted any points of information that would be generally useful to real gardeners please drop a hint.

As to plant material—quality is self evident, and we mean to maintain the high standard already established.

So, if this catalogue becomes your planting companion, then it will have accomplished one of its purposes.

F. & F. Nurseries

SPRINGFIELD



MILLBURN N. J.

TELEPHONE

MILLBURN 6-0152

Contents

	PAGE
Acid Soil, Plants for	123-124
Autumn Color, Plants for	131
Balling and Boxing Charges	140
Bank Plantings	122
Berry Bearing Trees and Shrubs	125-126
Bird Havens, Plants for	126
Broad Leaved Evergreens	128-129
Bulbs, Planting Calendar	134
Conditions of Sale	140
Crevices, Plants for	125
Deciduous & Evergreen Trees, Shrubs & Vines	2-92
Deciduous Shrubs	129-130
Delivery Schedule	140
Distinctive Bark, Plants with	126
Dry Soil, Plants for	122-123
Espalier Shrubs	127
Evergreen Conifers	127-128
Ferns	117
Fertilizers	117
Flowering Trees	131
Grass Seed	118
Ground Covers	125
Hedge Plants	126-127
Herbaceous Perennials	93-115
Herbs	116
Index	135
Insecticides	117
Mulching Table	117
Plant Combinations	132-133
Planting Distances	131
Pruning	134
Rock Garden Plants	120-121
Seashore Planting	130
Shade Trees	131
Shaded Situations, Plants for	121-122
Uncommon Plants	119
Vines	127
Wall Gardening	124
Wet Soil, Plants for	123
Yew Hedges	80



Deciduous and Evergreen Trees, Shrubs and Vines



The figures immediately following the name of each plant indicate the approximate height at maturity, which will vary considerably according to soil, exposure and other factors.

— A —

ABELIA grandiflora. 5'-6'

Each Ten Hundred
Glossy Abelia

HALF-EVERGREEN. Dainty bell-shaped shell-pink flowers produced throughout summer. The glossy privet-like foliage will persist all winter in a protected spot. Neat.

12 to 15 in.	4" pots.....	.60	.50	.40
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	

ABIES concolor. 50'-60'

White Fir

EVERGREEN. This "Queen of the Firs" is a handsome thing with large flat silvery-green needles that seem to become more blue with age. As a pyramidal accent plant it is splendid, it withstands city conditions and drought.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.35
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50		
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75		

homolepis. 60'-70'

Nikko Fir

EVERGREEN. From the youthful broad-based pyramid this stately fir develops into a bold round-topped tree. Stiff lustrous green needles have silvery reverse. Hardy.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.00	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50	
10 to 12 ft.	B. & B.....	18.00		
12 to 14 ft.	B. & B.....	24.00		

veitchi. 50'-60'

Veitch Fir

EVERGREEN. A rather dainty narrow pyramid of soft green. The silvery under side of needles is quite marked.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	4.25	4.00	3.60
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.25		
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	7.00		
6 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50		

Perhaps some of the combination plantings on pages 132-133 will fit in your garden. Won't you please suggest others that are effective?

ACANTHOPANAX pentaphyllum. 7'-8' Each Ten Hundred
Five Leaf Aralia

Particularly useful for covering rocky slopes. Good bright green shining foliage, graceful arching habit.

1½ to 2 ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3 ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4 ft.	.....	.65	.60	.55
4 to 5 ft.	.....	.85	.75	

ACER

palmatum atropurpureum novum. 8'-10' **Purple Japan Maple**

The characteristic wine-red coloring is reasonably persistent throughout summer in this improved form. Makes a well-shaped, compact bush, and improves with age.

1 to 1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.25	1.00	.90
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.25
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.75
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	

— crispum. 10'-12' **Crested Purple Japanese Maple**

The foliage is more deeply and irregularly cut and the coloring lighter and fresher. Unfortunately not well-known.

1 to 1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.25	1.00	
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		

— dissectum. 5'-6' **Cutleaf Japanese Maple**

Deeply cut leaves impart a lacy, soft appearance to the flat-topped low spreading bush. Grows very slowly, but at maturity is a characterful billowy mound of fresh green.

1 to 1½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
1½ to 2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	4.00	3.50	
2 to 2½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00	5.25	
2½ to 3 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	8.00		

— — purpureum. 5'-6' **Purple Cutleaf Maple**

Differs from the green, only in having wine-stained foliage.

1 to 1½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	1.75
1½ to 2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	4.00	3.50	3.00
2 to 2½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00	5.25	4.80
2½ to 3 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20	

— filicifolium. 8'-10' **Fernleaf Japanese Maple**

Somewhat irregular in outline, between the cutleaf form and the type with graceful airy green foliage.

2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	

— nigrum. 10'-12' **Darkest Purple Form**

This is nearest to a purple maple. Vigorous, holds color.

1 to 1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.25	1.00	.90
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.25
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	

ACER—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

pennsylvanicum. 30'-35'**Striped Maple**

The green bark is lined with striking white stripes.

4	to	6	ft.	.....	1.75		
6	to	8	ft.	.....	2.50		

platanoides. 60'-80'**Norway Maple**

Probably the easiest tree to transplant successfully. Throws a dense shade, so must be trimmed high if grass is to grow under it. Holds its green foliage until late.

8	to	10	ft.	.....	2.00	1.75	1.35
8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....		2.50	2.25	2.00
9	to	10	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....		3.00	2.70	2.40
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....		4.00	3.50	
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in....		5.25	4.50	
12	to	14	ft., 2½ to 3 in....		7.00	6.25	
14	to	16	ft., 3 to 3½ in....		10.00	9.00	
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in....		13.50	12.00	
18	to	20	ft., 4 to 5 in....		20.00	18.00	
18	to	20	ft., 5 to 6 in....		27.00		

—schwedleri. 60'-80'**Schwedler Maple**

The young leaves are bright red, but as summer approaches turn to a rich dark green with a suggestion of purple in them. This brightens up again in autumn.

10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....		5.00	4.50	
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in....		6.00	5.40	
12	to	14	ft., 2½ to 3 in....		8.00		

rubrum. 80'-100'**Red Maple**

A well-loved native so noticeable in spring, when the fiery red blossoms cover the branches, and again in autumn, when the vivid scarlet dress is a high spot. Ordinarily found in low places but succeeds well in high land too.

8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....		3.00	2.75	
9	to	10	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....		4.25	3.75	3.30
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....		5.50	5.00	4.50
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in....		7.00	6.25	5.40
12	to	14	ft., 2½ to 3 in....		9.00	8.00	
14	to	16	ft., 3 to 3½ in....		12.00		
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in....		15.00		

saccharum. 100'**Sugar Maple**

Quite a princely tree dissatisfied with city life, but assumes noble proportions in clear atmosphere. The autumn colors ranging through all the fiery tones make this, for spectacularly beautiful foliage effects, the most glorious of all trees.

8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....		3.00	2.70	2.40
9	to	10	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....		3.75	3.30	3.00
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....		4.50	4.00	3.60
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in....		6.00	5.25	4.75
12	to	14	ft., 2½ to 3 in....		9.00	8.00	7.00
14	to	16	ft., 3 to 3½ in....		13.50	12.00	10.50
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in....		18.00	16.50	
18	to	20	ft., 4 to 5 in....		22.50		

spicatum. 15'-20'**Mountain Maple**

If used only for its gay autumn dress, a well worth-while little tree. The bunches of red-winged fruits are interesting.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50		
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00		
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.75		

ACTINIDIA arguta. 30' Vine.**Bower Actinidia**

Rich green leaves—greenish white flowers—yellow berries—and rapid growth are the main characteristics.

2 year60	.50	.40
--------	-------	-----	-----	-----

Consult our list of "forgotten plants" on page 119.

AESCULUS

Each Ten Hundred

hippocastanum rubicunda. 40'-50'**Pink Horsechestnut**

Great trusses of deep pink flowers are held aloft each spring decorating the formal roundish pyramid like a Christmas tree.

7 to 8 ft. 4.50

parviflora. 9'-10'**Bottlebush Buckeye**

Truly a handsome shrub. It gradually spreads into a large mound much broader than high over which the refined horsechestnut leaves are mantled, serving as an excellent foil for the erect spikes of creamy-white flowers. Slow.

1 to 1½ ft. 1.35 1.20 1.00

1½ to 2 ft. 1.80 1.65 1.50

2 to 3 ft. 2.25 2.00

3 to 4 ft. 3.00 2.70

AKEBIA quinata. 15'-20' Vine.**Five Leaf Akebia**

A light lacy effect is produced by this dainty vine, and the subtle fragrance of the purple-brown flowers is attractive.

2 year50 .40 .30

AMELANCHIER canadensis. 25'**Downy Shadblow**

The flurry of pure white flowers is the forerunner of spring—most noticeable in our native woods where this dainty denizen is sparsely scattered. Birds relish the dark purple fruits. The young leaves are hairy on both sides.

1½ to 2 ft.70 .60 .50

2 to 3 ft.90 .75

3 to 4 ft. 1.25 1.00

4 to 5 ft. 1.50

laevis. 30'**Alleghany Shadblow**

The smooth bronzy red, young foliage, and reddish bracts emphasize the beauty of gracefully drooping bunches of glistening white flowers. A variable but handsome shrub.

4 to 5 ft. 2.00

stolonifera. 4'-5'**Dwarf Shadblow**

This dwarf form develops by underground stems into a large mass. Has typical dainty pure white flowers, a beautiful picture in very early spring. Endures shade.

1½ to 2 ft.70 .60

2 to 3 ft.90 .80

3 to 4 ft. 1.20

AMORPHA canescens. 2'-3'**Lead Plant**

So called because of the grayish covering on the stems. Very small leaflets and dense habit create fine soft texture and when the terminal spikes of blue flowers cram the little bush it is a most interesting and handsome plant. Prefers a sunny well drained situation.

15 to 18 in.60 .55

AMPELOPSIS aconitifolia. 15'-20' Vine.**Monkshood Vine**

Curiously shaped leaves somewhat similar to monkshood and orange berries are the features of this scarce vine.

2 year75

heterophylla. 30'-40' Vine.**Porcelain Ampelopsis**

Quite similar to Monkshood vine but has blue berries.

3 year75 .60 .50

quinquefolia. 40' Vine.**Woodbine**

A handsome woodbine used for autumnal effects. Vigorous.

2 year50 .45

AMPELOPSIS—Continued		Each	Ten	Hundred
tricuspidata (veitchi). 40'-50' Vine.			Boston Ivy	
Probably the most popular self-clinging vine. Handsome.				
2 year .....		.50	.45	.40
—lowi. 6'-8' Vine.			Geranium Creeper	
A miniature edition of the Boston Ivy, clings closely and colors beautifully in fall. The thick-looking leaves are curiously twisted. Splendid on low walls for a tracery.				
2 year, 2½" pots .....		.45	.40	.35
3 year, 3" pots .....		.60	.50	
AMYGDALUS persica. 12'-15'			Double Flowering Peach	
Really a glorious flowering form of our plain garden peach.				
White		Red	Pink	
4 to 6 ft.		1.00	.90	
6 to 8 ft.		1.35	1.20	
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi. 4"-6"			Bearberry	
EVERGREEN. Forms a mat of green on the hot sandy banks of South Jersey, but seems to prefer some shade in cultivation. When the large red berries are in evidence it is particularly attractive. Must have acid soil.				
3 year potgrown .....		.60	.50	.45
ARONIA arbutifolia. 8'-10'			Red Chokeberry	
The handsome foliage assumes rich red tones in autumn and the brilliant red berries persist until the birds get really hungry. Prefers a moist place and should be pruned to overcome legginess. A grand shrub.				
1½ to 2 ft. ....		.60	.50	.45
2 to 3 ft. ....		.75	.65	.60
3 to 4 ft. ....		.90	.80	.70
4 to 5 ft.		1.20	1.00	.90
melanocarpa. 3'-4'			Black Chokeberry	
This black fruited form is more bushy and the foliage assumes brighter tints in autumn. White flowers practically cover the branches in May. Unfortunately the berries shrivel in dry seasons but birds love them.				
1½ to 2 ft. ....		.60	.50	.45
2 to 3 ft. ....		.75	.65	.55
3 to 4 ft. ....		.90	.80	
—grandiflora. 8'-9'			Great Black Chokeberry	
This vigorous relative has slightly larger flowers and fruits and while taller is not quite so bushy or neat.				
2 to 3 ft. ....		.75	.65	.60
3 to 4 ft. ....		.90	.80	
4 to 5 ft.		1.20	1.00	
AZALEA amoena. 4'-6'			Amoena Azalea	
EVERGREEN. Grows broader than tall with good compact habit. The small box like leaves take on a warm bronzy hue in winter, but in spring a mantle of magenta flowers is the striking feature. Most hardy evergreen form.				
12 to 15 in. spread, B. & B....		1.35	1.20	
15 to 18 in. spread, B. & B....		2.00	1.80	
1½ to 2 ft. spread, B. & B....		2.75	2.50	
2 to 2½ ft. spread, B. & B....		4.00	3.50	
2½ to 3 ft. spread, B. & B....		6.00	5.50	
3 to 3½ ft. spread, B. & B....		10.00	9.00	
3½ to 4 ft. spread, B. & B....		14.00		
4 to 5 ft. spread, B. & B....		20.00		

AZALEA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

amoena coccinea. 4'-5'**Red Amoena Azalea**

EVERGREEN. Quite an improvement in color (almost vermilion) and just as dependable as the type.

15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00		
----	----	----	-------------------------	------	--	--

arborescens. 15'-18'**Sweet Azalea**

The exquisitely fragrant white or blush flowers are among the latest of Azaleas to be seen in June. Succeeds in moist or well drained places. Eventually becomes gnarled.

1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	

calendulacea. 10'-12'**Flame Azalea**

Possibly the most brilliant of our native shrubs, the flowers vary from orange to scarlet in late May. Drained acid soil.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.25	3.00
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.25	4.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.50	

hinodegiri. 4'-5'**Hinodegiri Azalea**

EVERGREEN. This is THE red Azalea which in May is actually covered in a blanket of vivid carmine flowers. The foliage is lighter green and larger than that of "Amoena" and has a richer bronzy color in winter. A fine spot plant.

9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	

hinomayo. 4'-6'**Pink Japan Azalea**

EVERGREEN. Even though not quite evergreen in exposed places the lovely soft pink flowers justify its inclusion in a border. Really worthy of a little extra trouble.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	3.00		
----	----	----	-----	-------------	------	--	--

kaempferi. 4'-6'**Torch Azalea**

From salmon-pink to orange-red, the flowers transform this shrub into a thing of beauty. In a slightly shaded sheltered spot, it is almost evergreen, and the color of the flowers is preserved. Has successfully withstood our worst winters.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.25
3	to	3½	ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00	4.50
3½	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		

— hybrids. 3'-4'**Cleopatra, Fedora, Othello**

HALF-EVERGREEN. Generally speaking, these hybrids have a lower, more bushy habit and the brilliant orange tints are missing. 'Tis a gloriously handsome family tho!

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	

ledifolia (indica alba.)**Snow Azalea**

EVERGREEN. And particularly useful in combination with "hinodegiri," as the large dazzling white flowers appear at the same time. Give it a favored spot, it will pay well.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	
----	----	----	-----	-------------	------	------	--

AZALEA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

macrantha. 3'-4'**Red Salmon Azalea**

EVERGREEN. A low growing form with single red flowers and clean shiny leaves—continues to bloom until late May, needs shelter for sure results. A neat compact shrub.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.75
--------------	-------------	------

mollis. 4'-5'**Chinese Azalea**

The mass of delicately shaded large bell-shaped flowers running through orange and red tones make a display worth waiting for each May. Succeeds best in sunny place.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60

mucronulata. (dahuricum) 5'-6'**Dahurian Azalea**

A welcome sight in March is the exquisitely frilled rosy-purple flowers—in pleasing contrast to the Forsythia.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.65
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00

judiflora. 6'-7'**Pinxterbloom**

The fragrance of this "wild honeysuckle" quickly betrays its home in light woods where the variable pink flowers are eagerly sought in May. Does well in the open sun too.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.00

pontica. 6'-8'**Pontic Azalea**

A fine old kind with rich yellow trumpet-shaped fragrant flowers borne in clusters at the tips of the bare branches.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	7.00		

poukhanensis. 4'-5'**Korean Azalea**

Almost a blue Azalea. Fine large blooms sweetly scented scattered over the spreading bush — effective with Forsythia. Stays well within bounds. A lovely thing!

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.50
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	6.30	

— yodogawa. 4'-5'**Yodogawa Azalea**

In May this bush is actually a dense bouquet of double lavender-pink flowers with no foliage visible at all. Be sure to get the free-flowering type. Perfectly hardy.

12 to 15 in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
15 to 18 in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
1½ to 2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2 to 2½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	

Thorough soil preparation is a good investment.

AZALEA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

rosea. 6'-7'**Downy Pinxterbloom**

Possibly brighter pink and, with us, slightly more compact than "nudiflora," otherwise similar in leaf habit and flower. Best in a slightly shaded moist spot with acid soil.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00

schlippenbachi. 6'**Royal Azalea**

Appropriately named—for this shapely shrub is indeed a regal sight in spring, when the large pink flowers adorn the purple-brown twigs. Even for its autumn effect alone, it is decidedly worthwhile, with crimson and gold leaves.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	

vaseyi. 10'-12'**Pinkshell Azalea**

A most exquisite thing when the pure pink flowers open in early May—apparently just lightly resting in the bare twigs, its beauty is breath-taking. Happiest on margin of woods, where the soil is rather moist and acid.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.25
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	5.25
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		

viscosa. 9'-10'**Swamp Azalea**

Another beautiful native which offers its fragrant white, or occasionally tinged pink flowers in late June. Generally found in boggy woods, but does not object to upland home.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00

yayegiri. 3'-4'**Salmon Azalea**

EVERGREEN. Semi-double (hose-in-hose) flower varying from deep salmon to a bright orange red—a cheerful color. Well deserves the slight protection needed against zero.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.50
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.75



— B —

Each Ten Hundred

BENZOIN *aestivale*. 12'-15' Spice Bush

The yellow mist seen along the streams in April is the Benzoin's welcome to spring and later on you will find loads of glistening scarlet berries, which like the rich foliage are spicily fragrant when crushed. Very informal.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.50	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.55
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	

BERBERIS *aggregata pratti*. 8'-10' Pratt Barberry

Numerous bunches of salmon-red fruits make this worthy.

1 to 1½	ft.	.....	.60	.55	
1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.75		
2 to 3	ft.	.....	1.00		

chenaulti. 3'-4' Chenault Barberry

EVERGREEN. In general appearance similar to, but larger than the Warty Barberry. Glossy green foliage is whitish underneath and its compact neat habit is sufficient recommendation. A really fine addition to this family.

12 to 15	in.	B. & B.....	2.00		
15 to 18	in.	B. & B.....	2.50		

gagnepaini. 4'-5' Black Barberry

EVERGREEN. The spiny edged evergreen leaves are very narrow with pale-green underside. The winter foliage is a warm coppery purple that densely clothes the whole bush. Certainly in the top rank. Clusters of bright yellow flowers, preceding the black fruits, are quite attractive. One of the parents of Chenault Barberry.

12 to 15	in.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	
15 to 18	in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75		
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00		

julianae. 6'-7' Wintergreen Barberry

EVERGREEN. A vigorous fellow, rich in color. Deep green lustrous leaves turning vivid scarlet before they fall. Hearty yellow flowers purplish fruits, and in spring the wine stained young shoots top the bush. Good for hedge.

1 to 1½	ft.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.75
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	
5	ft. specimens	B. & B.....	10.00		

macracantha. 10'-12' Bigspine Barberry

Particularly attractive in spring when the purplish leaves are unfolding and again when the brilliant yellow flowers are strung along the branches. The large shiny red berries retain color.

15 to 18	in.65		
----------	-----	-------	-----	--	--

neuberti latifolia (ilicifolia). 5'-6' Broad Leaf Barberry

HALF-EVERGREEN. Dull green holly-like leaves last until January then turn brown. A fine plant for that arid spot.

2 to 2½	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20	
2½ to 3	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80	

A bird garden or sanctuary can be planned for beauty as well as usefulness—just glance over the list of berried shrubs on page 126.

BERBERIS—Continued

		Each	Ten	Hundred
thunbergi. 5'-7'		Japanese Barberry		
Keep the old wood cut out and you will have a wonderful display of berries every year. Good for hedge or border.				
Bushy plants:		Ten	H'dr'd	Th's'nd
12 to 15 in.	.....	.18	.15	.12
15 to 18 in.	.....	.22	.18	.15
1½ to 2 ft.	.....	.30	.25	.20
2 to 2½ ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
— atropurpurea. 5'-6'		Redleaf Japanese Barberry		
Needs sun to bring out the purple coloring of the foliage.				
12 to 15 in.	.....	.30	.27	.22
15 to 18 in.	.....	.45	.36	.30
1½ to 2 ft.	.....	.60	.50	.40
2 to 2½ ft.	.....	.75	.65	
— minor. 2'-3'		Box Barberry		
When used as a close-clipped formal hedge the compact habit is seen to advantage. Similar except size to type.				
9 to 12 in.	.....	.35	.30	.25
12 to 15 in.	.....	.45	.40	.35
triacanthophora. 4'-5'		Threespine Barberry		
EVERGREEN. Really a handsome evergreen shrub. The narrow two inch leaves are surprisingly white underneath and the graceful branching arrangement displays the unusual whitish flowers and black fruits nicely. This has done well with us in hot sun as well as in half-shade.				
12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.10	
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
vernae. 5'-6'		Vernae Barberry		
From the standpoint of fruits the most beautiful of all the family. The vigorous stems arch over and in June are closely studded with little bunches of rich yellow flowers which give way to the coral-red bloom covered berries bearing down the branches resembling miniature grapes.				
1 to 1½ ft.	.....	.90	.80	
1½ to 2 ft.	.....	1.35	1.20	
2 to 3 ft.	.....	1.80	1.65	
3 to 4 ft.	.....	2.50		
verruculosa. 3'		Warty Barberry		
EVERGREEN. The aristocrat of Barberries, this evergreen develops into a compact mound densely covered with rich lustrous green foliage that reminds one of miniature English Holly leaves with a whitish underside. In spring the branches are strung with little golden cups nodding on half inch threads. These fragrant flowers are followed by bloomy black fruits. A splendid low hedge plant.				
12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.30		
vulgaris. 8'-9'		European Barberry		
This handsome foreigner has become naturalized here and is most adaptable. The long drooping clusters of yellow flowers are followed by brilliant red oblong-shaped berries arranged most effectively along the arching branches. Although handsome at all times the inch long leaves are glorious in their purple and red autumn dress.				
1½ to 2 ft.	.....	.50	.40	.35
2 to 3 ft.	.....	.60	.50	
3 to 4 ft.	.....	.75		

BERBERIS vulgaris—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **purpurea. 8'-9'**

Purple Barberry

Quite similar to the type in all respects but the full blooded purple-red foliage. The three parted spines are just as formidable; berries seem slightly deeper in color.

1 ½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.70	.60
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.90	.80

wilsoni subcaulialata. 5'-6'

Wilson Barberry

HALF-EVERGREEN. The dense clusters of golden yellow flowers justify use of this species as a flowering shrub, and when the lovely salmon pink fruits bejewel the angled branches it is an exquisite thing. Narrow inch long leaves are almost white underneath and in a sheltered spot will stay on all winter.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	

BETULA alba. 40'-50'

European White Birch

Creamy white bark most effective against a background of evergreen. Has charming graceful habit, most adaptable.

6 to 8	ft.	.....	2.25	2.00
8 to 10	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70

— **fastigiata. 20'-25'**

Columnar White Birch

Grows amazingly like a Lombardy Poplar and in time forms a dense rugged column of dark green leaves. White bark.

4 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	
12 to 14	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	

— **laciniata. 30'-40'**

Weeping Cutleaf Birch

Deeply cut leaves and fountain-like arrangement of the drooping branches make this a justly popular lawn subject.

6 to 8	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70
8 to 10	ft.	.....	4.00	3.60

— **youngi. 8'-15'**

Young's Weeping Birch

The slender branches assume surprising positions, curving-inverted, yet graceful and most interesting eventually forming a broad picturesque mass, for large rock garden.

4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	

populifolia. 35'-40'

Gray Birch

This "Queen of the Woods" is generally seen in clumps, two or three white trunks rising gracefully from the ground and swaying in the breeze. Small foliage quivers at the slightest breeze. Particularly effective with dark evergreens.

6 to 8	ft. clumps, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
8 to 10	ft. clumps, B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
10 to 12	ft. clumps, B. & B.....	7.50	6.75

BIGNONIA

grandiflora Mad. Gallen. 25'-30' Vine. Gallen Trumpet Vine

A deeper colored form with bunches of gorgeous flowers.

2 year	.....	.90	.80
3 year	.....	1.25	1.10
4 to 6	ft. specimens, B. & B.	4.50	

Try Mertensia and Trillium with your Daffodils.

BIGNONIA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

radicans. 60'-80' Vine.**Trumpet Vine**

The striking scarlet trumpets can be seen in most early settlements, sometimes as bush specimens or vast tall vines.

2 year35	.30	.25
--------------	-----	-----	-----

BUDDLEIA alternifolia. 8'-10'**Alternate Leaf Buddleia**

Lilac purple flowers literally cover the wide spreading arching branches. Distinct habit, leaves grayish beneath.

2 year50	.45
--------------	-----	-----

davidi veitchi. 10'-12'**Butterfly Bush**

Gray-green foliage, rich lavender spikes of flowers and yellow butterflies fluttering above the bush is a typical summer picture from June to September. Apt to die down somewhat in winter, but gets larger and better.

2 year40	.35	.30
--------------	-----	-----	-----

— Ile de France. 4'-5'**Hybrid Butterfly Bush**

The vivid rosy-purple six inch flower spikes are arresting and being sweetly fragrant insure popularity of this compact shrub. An annual pruning will produce more flowers.

2 year50	.40	.35
--------------	-----	-----	-----

BUXUS sempervirens angustifolia. 2'-3'**Willowleaf Box**

EVERGREEN. Quite distinct and hardy. Forms a low flattish bush composed of many slender branches rather than main stem. Has survived very low temperatures here.

4 to 6 in. ....	.35	.30
6 to 8 in. ....	.50	.45
15 to 18 in. B. & B.....	3.00	

— arborescens. 15'-20'**Tree Box**

EVERGREEN. Apparently the hardiest of Boxwoods—and the tallest growing form, although it does take a lifetime to develop its real character. Assumes rugged unusual shapes well clothed with inch long black-green leaves which exude the typical delicious elusive fragrance.

5 to 6 ft. B. & B.....	21.00
---------------------------	-------

— suffruticosa. 5'-6'**Dwarf Bush Boxwood**

EVERGREEN. Like wine this beloved plant improves with age, gradually becoming part of the family, and is passed down as an heirloom. In youth it makes good headway, but slows down year by year until it reaches three or four feet, after which it increases imperceptibly. Everyone knows the delicious boxwood smell most apparent in this dwarf kind. The small round deep green leaves withstand city conditions. A dwarf boxwood hedge which can start at three inches is practically a permanent institution.

Specimens 2½ to 4 ft. B. & B.... 100.00 to 300.00 each



— C —

	Each	Ten	Hundred
CALLICARPA purpurea. 4'-5'	Chinese Beautyberry		
Little bunches of shiny deep mauve berries are studded along the willowy branches, an attractive thing for cutting.			
1 ½ to 2 ft. ....	.35	.30	.27
2 to 3 ft. ....	.45	.40	.35
3 to 4 ft. ....	.55	.50	.45

CALLUNA vulgaris. Rose.	Heather
— alba. White.	White Heather
— alba minor. White.	Dwarf Heather
— alba pilosa. White	Silky Heather
— alporti. Deep rose.	Alport Heather
— compacta. Lavender.	Compact Heather
— humilis. White.	Low Heather
— rosea. Pink.	Pink Heather
— rubra. Dark rose.	Red Heather

Quoting a Scottish friend, "A Scottish glen with a background of mountains, the mists clinging to their tops and the purple bloom of the heather sweeping up into the gray tones," what a picture! And these hardy evergreen ground covers on a well-drained sunny slope can be as effective here. An occasional pruning will keep them neat.

6 to 9 in. B. & B.....	.70	.65	.55
9 to 12 in. B. & B.....	1.00	.90	.75

CALYCANTHUS floridus. 8'-9'				Common Sweet Shrub		
Red-brown flowers, foliage and even the peculiar seeds, all give off a spicy fragrance. A neat old-fashioned shrub.						
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.40	.35 .30
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.50	.45 .40
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.65	.60 .50
4	to	5	ft.	.....	.90	

CARPINUS betulus. 50'-60'				European Hornbeam		
Even a single tree with its blue-gray smooth bark, muscular wood and clean foliage is worth while, but as a hedge plant with brown leaves persisting it excels.						
2	to	3	ft.	1.50	1.35	1.20
3	to	4	ft.	2.25	2.00	1.80
4	to	5	ft.	3.50	3.00	
5	to	6	ft.	5.00	4.50	
6	to	8	ft.	6.00	5.40	

— pyramidalis. 30'-40'		Pyramid Hornbeam
So called because the many branches crowd together from the base upward. Scarce and decidedly worthwhile.		
12 to 14 ft.	B. & B.....	24.00

CARYOPTERIS incana. 1½'-2'	Blue Spirea		
A bushy half herbaceous shrub which covers itself with lacy lavender flowers in September and October. Very effective against the gray-green leaves. Sheltered spot is best.			
2 year .....	.40	.32	.24

CEDRUS atlantica glauca. 60'-70'				Blue Atlas Cedar	
EVERGREEN. Silvery-blue needles cover the branches. Grows slowly and should have a favored spot—its worth it.					
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	24.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00

CEDRUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

libani. 60'-80'**Cedar of Lebanon**

Dignity is inherent in this historical old tree. The youthful pyramidal form gradually gives way to a more stately picturesque flat-topped tree with few far reaching horizontal branches. The light green rather short needles are arranged in tufts along the branches. Give it room.

12 to 14 ft.	B. & B.....	36.00
14 to 16 ft.	B. & B.....	50.00

CELASTRUS orbiculatus. 30'-35'**Oriental Bittersweet**

Can be identified by the brilliant red and yellow fruits being borne in short stemmed clusters in axils of leaves.

2 year35	.30	.25
--------------	-----	-----	-----

scandens. 20'-25'**American Bittersweet**

Not quite so vigorous or prolific but the long terminal bunches of typical fruits are just as effective as the Oriental.

2 year .....	.35	.30	.25
3 year .....	.50	.45	.40

CEPHALANTHUS occidentalis. 12'-15'**Button Bush**

You will find this native growing actually in water where the rich green leaves show off the fuzzy round heads of white flowers to perfection in July and August. Very bushy.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.50	.45

CERCIDIPHYLLUM japonicum. 70'-80'**Katsura Tree**

From a slender youth this tree develops into a magnificent spreading tree at maturity. Purple tinged heart shaped foliage is beautiful in spring and again in golden autumn.

6 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	5.25
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00
10 to 12 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00
12 to 15 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00

CERCIS canadensis, 20'-25'**American Redbud**

Small rosy pink pea shaped flowers almost cover the bare branches in April. Beautiful with cedars and dogwood.

2 to 3 ft. ....	.70	.60
3 to 4 ft. ....	.90	.80
4 to 5 ft.	1.20	1.00

chinensis. 8'-10'**Chinese Redbud**

A more shrubby relative with larger flowers of a slightly darker rosy purple shade. Good foliage too. Early April.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.65	.60	.55
2 to 3 ft. ....	.90	.80	.70
3 to 4 ft.	1.35	1.20	1.00

CHAMAECYPARIS (RETINOSPORA)**ALL EVERGREEN****obtusa. 30'-35'****Hinoki Cypress**

Lustrous deep green foliage on rather open fronds. A graceful bushy pyramid here but a timber tree in Japan.

7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50

— crippsi. 8'-10'**Cripps Golden Cypress**

Probably the brightest yellow form; grows slowly. Hardy.

6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00
-----------------	-------------	-------

Hardy ferns are listed separately on page 117.

CHAMAECYPARIS obtusa—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **filicoides.** 8'-10'**Fernspray Cypress**

The leaf covered branchlets are so arranged as to resemble fern fronds; an unusual kind, worthy of a spot in rock garden, where the intricate details can be seen.

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00
---	----	---	-----	-------------	-------

— **lycopodioides.** 6'-8'**Clubmoss Cypress**

Scaly leaves are so crowded and branchlets so arranged over the whole plant as to create a curious japanesque effect. Apparently no one shape is typical but all are most interesting, and useful.

2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.50
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	
6	ft.	specimens		B. & B.....	21.00	

— **gracilis.** 12'-15'**Slender Hinoki Cypress**

Particularly fine rich blackish green foliage; slowly grows into a rugged pyramid. Makes a handsome hedge. Hardy

2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50		

— — **aurea.** 10'-12'**Yellowtip Hinoki Cypress**

This golden leaved form grows more slowly and irregular.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00

— — **compacta.** 6'-8'**Compact Hinoki Cypress**

A curious "Japanese" form slender in outline; closely packed foliage and twisted branchlets make this quite a distinct "find." Could be easily stunted to simulate age.

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50
6	to	8	ft.	specimens B. & B.	21.00

— **nana.** 2'-3'**Dwarf Hinoki Cypress**

Because it is slow growing the Japanese use this variety most effectively in pots. It soon assumes the character of age, preserving the rich green coloring. Dwarfest and most compact of all Cypress, therefore useful in rock gardens, evergreen groups or where small scale is desired.

6	to	9	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
9	to	12	in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
18	to	21	in.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	

— **youngi.** 20'-25'**Young Golden Cypress**

Has a loose graceful habit and yellow tipped branchlets. From a little distance resembles a hemlock. Handsome.

6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	20.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00

Conifers should be allowed to grow naturally in well drained soil—do not feed them too heavily—an occasional dressing of organic fertilizer seems best. Trimming is most practical and effective just as growth commences in May.

CHAMAECYPARIS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

pisifera. 40'-50'**Sawara Cypress**

Quickly develops into loose pyramid; hardiest of the family. Should be allowed space to develop as a tree.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	20.00	
12	to	14	ft.	B. & B.....	27.00	

— aurea. 35'-40'**Golden Sawara Cypress**

Foliage is shining yellow. A better specimen than the green type. Particularly effective in winter.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	20.00	18.00
12	to	14	ft.	B. & B.....	27.00	24.00

— filifera. 20'-25'**Thread Cypress**

Has long stringy drooping branches, but forms well shaped compact broad pyramid of a good green shade. Even without care remains in good condition indefinitely.

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	

— — aurea. 10'-15'**Golden Thread Cypress**

This form grows more loosely, but the golden threads are brighter than any other evergreen. Stays low until old.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	--

— — aureo-variegata. 10'-12' Variegated Thread Cypress

The half green, half yellow coloring is not so remarkable, but its billowy outline gives it rugged age-old individuality.

2	to	2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	
2½	to	3	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	5.00	
3	to	4	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	7.50	
4	to	5	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	10.00	
5	to	6	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	13.50	

plumosa. 35'-40'**Plume Cypress**

A feathery pyramid that can be sheared into formal shapes. Makes a good hedge where a fine texture is called for.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.70
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	7.20
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	10.00	9.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	20.00		

— aurea. 25'-30'**Golden Plume Cypress**

Quite a favorite for high lights in a mixed planting. The yellow foliage is particularly bright in spring.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.70
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00		

CHAMAECYPARIS plumosa—Continued Each Ten Hundred— **lutescens. 3'-4'****Dwarf Yellow Plume Cypress**

A low broad round topped bush, sulphur tipped branches.

10 to 12 in.	spread, B. & B.....	.90	.80
12 to 15 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.35	1.20
2 to 2½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	3.75	
2½ to 3 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	5.25	

— **nana. 2'****Dwarf Plume Cypress**

This neat compact little cushion of green looks at home in a rock garden or even when planted formally. Remains dwarf, and develops into interesting shapes.

1½ to 2 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2 to 2½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
2½ to 3 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	

squarrosa nana. 2'**Dwarf Moss Cypress**

Looks exactly like what it is, a stunted Moss cypress.

2½ to 3 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	6.00	
-------------	---------------------	------	--

— **veitchi. 25'-30'****Veitch Moss Cypress**

Which is a remarkable plant. The blue-gray foliage and intricate branchlets combine to make a dense, broad woolly pyramid. Quite a billowy tree in age.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.70
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	
2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.95	1.65	
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00		
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00		

CHIMAPHILA maculata. 6"-8"**Pipsissewa**

EVERGREEN. Essentially a shady woods plant where it revels in leaf mold, but soon establishes a home in a shady pocket in the rock garden. The handsome long narrow leaves are beautiful, marbled white with purple tinges throughout, and the loveliest white saucers are held up on long stems. Should be planted in little colonies.

4" Pots50	.45
---------------	-----	-----

CHIONANTHUS virginica. 20'-25'**White Fringe**

Loose tassels of fragrant white flowers are effective against the bold dark green foliage; really handsome for "dominant" spots. Dark purple plum-like fruits are quickly eaten by birds. One of our "forgotten" good natives.

3 to 4 ft. ....	.75	.65	.60
4 to 5 ft. ....	.90	.80	.70
5 to 6 ft.	1.20	1.10	1.00
6 to 7 ft.	1.50	1.35	

CLADRASTIS lutea. 40'-50'**Yellow-wood**

Has loose bunches of fragrant white pea-shaped flowers in June. The clear yellow autumn coloring is striking, too. A most interesting and beautiful lawn tree.

4 to 6 ft.	3.00	2.70
6 to 8 ft.	4.50	4.00
8 to 10 ft.	6.00	5.25
10 to 12 ft.	8.00	

CLEMATIS montana rubens. 15'-20' **Pink Anemone Clematis**

Slender and graceful yet when happy quite a rampant vine. The four petaled flowers are rosy-pink about one inch across and have a centre of yellow stamens in May.

2 year 3" Pots90	.80
----------------------	-----	-----

CLEMATIS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

paniculata. 25'-30' Vine.

Sweet Autumn Clematis

The sweet September fragrance of this old favorite indicates its presence long before the flower-laden vine is seen; and the feathery seeds are also decorative.

2 year .....	.30	.25	.20
3 year .....	.45	.40	.30

CLETHRA alnifolia. 7'-8'

Summer Sweet

Useful for damp woodlands where the erect white flower spikes spice the air with a "peppery" odor all summer. Will also grow contentedly even in poor soil or sun.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3 ft. ....	.70	.65	.55
3 to 4 ft. ....	.90	.80	.70
4 to 5 ft.	1.20	1.00	

COLUTEA arborescens. 10'-12'

Bladder Senna

So called because the reddish seed pods are inflated, which follow the small bright yellow pea blossoms. Interesting.

3 to 4 ft.60	.50	
-----------------	-----	-----	--

CORNUS alba (sibirica.) 8'-10'

Coral Dogwood

Grows vigorously in moist places, where the vivid red bark is strikingly evident throughout winter, particularly if used with the yellow twig form. Birds quickly eat the berries.

4 to 5 ft. ....	.60	.50	
5 to 6 ft. ....	.80	.70	

alternifolia. 15'-20'

Pagoda Dogwood

Too seldom used, this handsome shrub is full of character, with flat spreading tiers of branches creating deep shadows.

2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.50	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.75	.65	

amomum. 8'-10'

Silky Dogwood

In autumn the bluish fruits are most ornamental, and even in winter the purplish branches give color. Good for massing, particularly in swampy areas. Has large silky foliage.

2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.35
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.55	.45
4 to 5 ft. ....	.75	.65	.55
5 to 6 ft. ....	.90	.75	.60

canadensis. 6"

Bunchberry

Although low in stature, a most desirable member of this bold family. Typical white dogwood "flowers" give way to little crowded bunches of brilliant red berries. It must have shade and very acid soil—loves a pine needle mulch.

3" Pots40	.32	
---------------	-----	-----	--

controversa. 25'-30'

Giant Dogwood

Rarely seen and of outstanding merit. Notice the blue-black berries are quite large and it develops real character with age. The young branches have maroon bark.

3 to 4 ft. ....	.75	.65	.60
4 to 5 ft.	1.00	.90	.80
5 to 6 ft.	1.35	1.20	

How it came to be called "Dog," do you know?

Ran across an old English gardener yesterday who said it was because they used to take the bark and make a concoction with which to wash mangy dogs.

There's also a legend that in the days of Cromwell the best gunpowder was made from the charcoal of that wood. Because it barked so when it went off, the soldiers called it dog-powder. Which name, in turn, just naturally got back to the wood itself.

In boyhood days, whenever I visited Grandfather, he would open up his old-fashioned tall clock and show me the wooden works made of Dogwood.

CORNUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

florida. 25'-30'**White Flowering Dogwood**

Surely everyone knows this splendid tree. Nothing is so spectacularly beautiful in spring as the banks of white flowers that border the woods. Then the profusion of glittering red berries and finally the brilliant autumn display of rich coloring, pink, crimson, scarlet, maroon. And in winter the twiggy intricate branch system forms a lacy network full of interest and beauty. Very adaptable and transplants readily. A real American.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.25	3.00
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
8	to	10	ft. specimens,	B. & B.	7.50 to 12.50 each		
10	to	12	ft. specimens,	B. & B.	15.00 to 25.00 each		

— rubra. 25'-30'**Red Flowering Dogwood**

Substitute pink flowers and you can imagine what a gorgeous effect can be made by using this form either alone or with the white type. Splendid free flowering specimens.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.50	
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00		
8	to	10	ft. specimens,	B. & B.	20.00 to 30.00 each		

— welchi. 15'-20'**Welch Dogwood**

The foliage is curiously but prettily marbled with pink and white stripes of varying width—otherwise is similar to type.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00		
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00		

kousa. 15'-20'**Kousa Dogwood**

In this Japanese counterpart of our dogwood the white flowers are borne after the leaves have expanded and thus lengthens the "Dogwood season." Large crimson strawberry-like fruits are attractive to humans and birds alike.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	

— chinensis. 15'-20'**Chinese Dogwood**

Has still larger flowers; and don't the birds relish the fruits!

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	5.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	7.20

mas. 15'-20'**Cornelian Cherry**

Generally the first shrub to show color in spring when the twiggy branches are covered in a yellow mist that gradually becomes brighter. Later the cherry-like fruits are attractive and palatable. Should be used extensively.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		

CORNUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

paniculata. 10'-12'**Gray Dogwood**

Here is the massing shrub "par excellence." Bordering swampy sections great mounds can be seen with the myriad clusters of white berries on red stems adding color to the countryside. An ideal "filler" for the shrub border.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.70	.60
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.90	.80

stolonifera. 8'-10'**Red Osier Dogwood**

Valued chiefly for its bright red twigs, a welcome note in the dull winter landscape. Severe annual pruning will bring out the color. Will form a thicket eventually.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60
5 to 6	ft.	.....	.90	.80	.70

— flaviramea. 6'-8'**Goldentwig Dogwood**

Surprisingly bright yellow bark brightens any corner where this is planted. Smaller than, but good with red osier.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.90	.80	.70

CORYLOPSIS sinensis. 9'-10'**Chinese Winterhazel**

In March or early April when the fragrant little pendants of inverted yellow cups are studded throughout the bush—what a lovely thing!! Handsome round foliage, fat winter buds, and a neat branching habit serve to make this desirable and interesting throughout the year. Scarce.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	

COTONEASTER adpressa. 9"-12"**Creeping Cotoneaster**

Decidedly a rock plant, where the creeping branches weave in and around intricately, forming an interesting mound. The glossy dark green wavy leaves show off the large bright red berries to perfection. Must have a sunny spot.

3" Pots,	6 to 9 in. spread.....	1.00	.90	.80
4" Pots,	9 to 12 in. spread.....	1.35	1.20	1.00

apiculata. 4'-5'**Tipped Cotoneaster**

Graceful spreading branches, shiny foliage, flowers tinged pink, and large bright red fruits—a handsome fellow.

4" Pots,	12 to 15 in. spread.....	1.50	1.35	
----------	--------------------------	------	------	--

dammeri. 12"-15"**Dammer Cotoneaster**

EVERGREEN. Long branches trail along the ground rooting where they touch, are scantily clothed with inch long roundish dark green leaves. Bright red fruits, evergreen foliage and low habit make this a rock garden favorite.

4" Pots,	12 to 15 in. spread.....	1.50	1.35	
----------	--------------------------	------	------	--

dielsiana. (applanata) 5'-6'**Diel's Cotoneaster**

Has slender arching branches, pinkish flowers and small foliage. Bright red fruits add to its beauty. Handsome.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.65	1.50
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00

COTONEASTER—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

divaricata. 4'-6'**Spreading Cotoneaster**

When studded with scarlet fruits, this shrub justifies a choice position. Vigorous and spreading with good clean foliage. A little-known gem, useful as a hedge or specimen.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.00	.90	.80
2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	

foveolata. 8'-10'**Pitted Cotoneaster**

A big fellow with splendid autumn dress, which shows off the glittering black berries. Has interesting irregular growth.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25		
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00		

franchetti. 6'-7'**Franchet Cotoneaster**

EVERGREEN. At least in sheltered spots. An important member even in this glorious family. Long rich green, deeply veined leaves, clusters of pale pink flowers climaxed by bright orange-red berries make a procession to keep your interest throughout the whole year. Oh yes! the autumn coloring is beautiful too.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	
-------------	-------------	------	------	--

horizontalis. 2'-3'**Rock Cotoneaster**

HALF EVERGREEN. The flat spray-like branches make an ideal cover for rocks or bank, especially when the deep green box-like leaves are bejewelled with the scarlet berries. Full open sunny place is best. Plant small sizes.

4" Pots, 9 to 12 in. spread.....	.80	.70	.60	
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--

— perpusilla. 1'-2'**Dwarf Rock Cotoneaster**

HALF EVERGREEN. Smaller and neater than its parent, but even more effective in rock work. The bright red berries are larger, leaves are smaller, but more numerous.

5" Pots, 12 to 15 in. spread.....	1.20	1.00	.85	
-----------------------------------	------	------	-----	--

hupehensis. 5'-6'**Hupeh Cotoneaster**

Really a handsome flowering shrub, the willowy branches forming garlands of white in June and then are weighted down with numerous red fruits. Leaves yellow in August.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.20		
2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.65	1.50	
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25		
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00		

microphylla. 2'-2½'**Rockspray**

EVERGREEN. As indicated the shiny foliage is very small but rich in color. Somewhat leggy in youth it develops into a bushy shrub which when sprinkled with its glittering scarlet berries is a gem. Well drained place best.

4" Pots, 12 to 18 in.60	.50	.45	
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--

racemiflora soongarica. 6'-7'**Coral Fruited Cotoneaster**

When seen in full fruit, this lovely shrub never fails to excite admiration and cause superlative adjectives. The wide spreading branches are just loaded with coral berries, contrasting vividly with the round gray-green leaves. Plant in open and give space to develop, at least six feet apart.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.10
2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	

COTONEASTER—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

rotundifolia. 6'-7'

Roundleaf Cotoneaster

HALF EVERGREEN. Red berries in galore, clean attractive foliage and easily grown; there is no good reason why this shrub should not be extensively planted.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00

salicifolia floccosa. 6'-8'

Willowleaf Cotoneaster

EVERGREEN or practically so, the long slender leaves are dark green above, lighter beneath, and show off the red berries beautifully. Surely a most graceful spreading shrub.

1	to	1½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.00	.90
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20

simonsi. 5'-6'

Simon Cotoneaster

HALF EVERGREEN. Loose spreading bush with arching branches well clothed in foliage. The scarlet berries insure recognition as a useful and colorful member

1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00

zabeli miniata. 4'-6'

Zabel Cotoneaster

It is difficult to visualize any shrub that fruits more profusely. The slender spreading branches become garlands of vivid red berries which are effectively contrasted by the yellow autumn foliage. Easily grown and a beauty.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50

CRATAEGUS arnoldiana. 18'-20'

Arnold Hawthorn

Vigorous and bold. The white flowers are large, crimson berries big and plentiful and the zigzag branches are well armed with long thorns. Large maple-like leaves.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25

carrieri. 15'-20'

Carrier Hawthorn

Very large round orange-red fruits persist nearly all winter. Has distinctive gray bark; open growth and rather round head, lustrous deep green oval leaves.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.75	2.40
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.50	3.30
6	to	8	ft.	.....	4.50	4.00

coccinea. 10'-12'

Thicket Hawthorn

That is right, a real thicket shrub, for the intricate maze of branches forms a veritable barrier. The white May-flowers are large and give place to rather dull brown-red berries. Shiny bright green foliage is almost oval, good till late fall.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80	
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	.....	4.00	3.60	
8	to	10	ft.	.....	5.50	5.00	

“Magnolia gardens” are just as possible here as in the South—just look at the enviable collection on pages 47 to 49 all perfectly hardy and easily grown—fit companions for Azaleas.

CRATAEGUS—Continued				Each	Ten	Hundred
cordata. 20'-25'				Washington Thorn		
Beginning in May with white flowers followed by brilliant scarlet fruits which last nearly all winter, and throughout its pageant of autumn color most interesting and beautiful.						
3	to	4	ft.	2.00	1.80	1.65
4	to	5	ft.	2.75	2.40	2.20
5	to	6	ft.	3.50	3.30	3.00
6	to	8	ft.	4.50	4.10	
crusgalli. 20'-25'				Cockspur Thorn		
Apart from the mass of white flowers, this Thorn is valuable for the shiny rich green leaves that stay fresh until late autumn, then turn orange. If left by birds, some fruits will persist until spring. A very practical hedge.						
3	to	4	ft.	2.00	1.80	
4	to	5	ft.	2.50	2.25	
5	to	6	ft.	3.25		
6	to	8	ft.	4.50		
ellwangeriana. 15'-20'				Ellwanger Hawthorn		
Quite tree-like with ascending branches, large coarsely toothed leaves and big red berries, which soon fall.						
3	to	4	ft.	2.00	1.80	
4	to	5	ft.	2.50	2.25	2.00
5	to	6	ft.	3.25	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	4.00	3.60	
mollis. 20'-25'				Downy Hawthorn		
Has large light green thin leaves, showy white red-centered flowers, scarlet succulent fruits, used for jelly.						
3	to	4	ft.	1.80	1.65	
4	to	5	ft.	2.50	2.25	
5	to	6	ft.	3.25	3.00	
6	to	8	ft.	4.00	3.60	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	6.25
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
nitida. 25'-30'				Glossy Hawthorn		
The spreading branches have but few thorns and the two inch leaves are glossy rich green above, changing to orange and scarlet tones in autumn. Dull red fruit.						
2	to	3	ft.	1.20	1.00	.90
3	to	4	ft.	2.00	1.80	1.65
4	to	5	ft.	2.50	2.25	
5	to	6	ft.	3.25	3.00	
6	to	8	ft.	4.00	3.60	
oxyacantha. 20'-25'				English Hawthorn		
In England this "May-Tree" is often used for hedging, but the clusters of large fragrant white flowers with their elusive fragrance and red berries make it worthy of wide use. A great favorite with birds for nesting and food.						
3	to	4	ft.	1.35	1.20	
4	to	5	ft.	1.75	1.50	
5	to	6	ft.	2.50	2.25	
6	to	8	ft.	3.25	3.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75

By referring to "Contents" and the complete index you will quickly find information desired.

CRATAEGUS <i>oxyacantha</i> —Continued				Each	Ten	Hundred
— Double White,		— Double Pink,		— Paul's Scarlet.		
Double flowering forms that have been perpetuated because of the freedom with which they produce flowers.						
3	to	4	ft. (no white)	1.80		
4	to	5	ft. (no white)	2.50		
5	to	6	ft.	3.50		
6	to	8	ft.	5.00		
8	to	10	ft. (white only) B.&B.	10.00		

— rosea nova. 18'-20'				Pink English Hawthorn	
A most delightful break of the English May Tree with lovely pink single flowers—quite similar in other ways.					
3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.25
4	to	5	ft.	.....	3.00

pedicellata. 15-18'				Cluster stem Hawthorn		
Has rather large shiny scarlet fruits somewhat pear-shaped and handsome dark green leaves. Forms a splendid hedge.						
4	to	5	ft.	2.50	2.25	2.00
5	to	6	ft.	3.25	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	4.00	3.60	

CRYPTOMERIA japonica lobbi. 50'-60' Lobb Cryptomeria

EVERGREEN. For this section undoubtedly the best form. It makes an irregular column of dark green, which changes to a warm purple bronze in winter. It wears so well that it has been most effectively used to replace native cedars that succumb to civilization. It is difficult to imagine any tree that has more dignity and inherent character than this. An avenue of large trees creates a most inspiring effect. A warm, moist, well-drained spot is ideal. -

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	20.00	18.00	
12	to	14	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00		
14	to	16	ft.	B. & B.....	40.00		
16	to	18	ft.	B. & B.....	50.00		

CYDONIA japonica. 3'-5'				Flowering Quince		
Quite unnoticed until the dazzling scarlet pageant of flowers arrests your attention in early spring. Seedling plants vary in color, and the fruits are spicily fragrant.						
1	to	1½ ft.	.....	.35	.30	.25
1½	to	2 ft.	.....	.45	.40	.35
2	to	3 ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3	to	4 ft.	.....	.75	.70	

— alpina. 1'-2'				Alpine Quince	
A slow growing almost prostrate form with pink flowers.					
1	to	1½ ft.	spread .....	.85	.75

— corallina. 4'-5'				Coral Glow		
Vigorous growth, large shiny coral pink flowers. A handsome variety. Would make a perfectly stunning hedge.						
1	to	1½ ft.	.....	.85	.75	.65
1½	to	2 ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
2	to	2½ ft.	.....	1.50	1.35	

— grandiflora. 3'-4'			Large Flowering Quince.	
Cream colored flowers variegated with pink. A novelty.				
1½ to 2	ft.	.....	1.00	.90

CYDONIA japonica—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— nivalis. 3'-4'

White Flowering Quince

The best white form with large flowers freely produced.

1 to 1½ ft. ....	.75	.65	.60
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.90	.80	.70
2 to 2½ ft.	1.35	1.20	

— pygmaea. 2'-3'

Pygmy Flowering Quince

Twisted branches form dense bush which is sprinkled with pale salmon flowers over a long period. The best one for a rock garden, and for facing a shrub border.

1 to 1½ ft. spread .....	.85	.75	
1½ to 2 ft. spread	1.20	1.00	

— sanguinea plena. 4'-5'

Double Red Quince

Although not truly double the large red flowers are particularly brilliant and do have additional petals. Striking.

1½ to 2 ft.	1.00	.90	.80
2 to 2½ ft.	1.35	1.20	

maulei. 2'-3'

Lesser Flowering Quince

If brilliancy is desired this low spiny bush ranks high for the vivid red flowers are remarkable in April. Try training this and other varieties on a south wall—surprisingly good.

1 to 1½ ft. spread .....	.60	.50	.40
1½ to 2 ft. spread .....	.80	.70	.60
2 to 2½ ft. spread	1.00	.90	.80

CYTISUS kewensis. 1'-1½'

Kew Broom

Almost procumbent, but forms a neat little mound generously dotted with sulphur colored pea shaped flowers. It needs and deserves a little protection.

2 year60	.55	
--------------	-----	-----	--

scoparius. 5'-6'

Scotch Broom

The long slender bright green branches are always conspicuous particularly when the pea-shaped yellow flowers are strung along them in spring.

5" Pots, 1½ to 2 ft.75	.65	.60
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----



— D —

Each Ten Hundred

DAPHNE cneorum. 1' Rose Daphne

EVERGREEN. Gray-green foliage, rose-pink deliciously fragrant flowers and a clean, neat habit make this garden gem the most appealing subject to any plant lover. Seems to thrive equally well in acid or sweet soil, in half shade or full sun, and it certainly seems at home in the rockery.

9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80

mezereum. 2½'-3' February Daphne

Upright fat little branches are thickly studded with deliciously fragrant rosy purple flowers in February. Scarlet berries are only sparsely produced but are most decorative. Even the gray green foliage, appearing later, is in harmony—a really worthwhile small shrub. Quite hardy.

15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	.85	.75	
18	to	24	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.00	.90	

DEUTZIA gracilis. 3'-4' Slender Deutzia

One of the most useful of all low shrubs. A profusion of snow white flowers cover the round topped bush in May.

12	to	15	in. ....	.40	.36	.33
15	to	18	in. ....	.50	.45	.40
1½	to	2	ft. ....	.60	.55	

— **rosea. 3' Rose Panicle Deutzia**

The pinkish flowers are an added attraction. Neat habit.

15	to	18	in. ....	.40	.36	.33
1½	to	2	ft. ....	.50	.45	

lemoinei. 4'-5' Lemoine Deutzia

Large dazzling white flowers in short sprays are produced in amazing abundance making a "high spot" in June.

1	to	1½	ft. ....	.30	.25	.20
1½	to	2	ft. ....	.40	.36	.33
2	to	3	ft. ....	.50	.45	.40

magnifica. 8'-10' Showy Deutzia

Really magnificent in bloom, has great clusters of white flowers, more showy and desirable than any other variety.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.35	.30	.27
2	to	3	ft. ....	.45	.40	.36
3	to	4	ft. ....	.60	.54	.50
4	to	5	ft. ....	.75	.70	.60
5	to	6	ft. ....	.90	.80	.70

scabra Pride of Rochester. 8'-9' Pink Deutzia

Deservedly popular, this husky fellow produces clouds of tassel-like flowers in May which last for some weeks. The usual blush coloring sometimes deepens to a real pink.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.30	.27	
2	to	3	ft. ....	.40	.36	.33
3	to	4	ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
4	to	5	ft. ....	.65	.60	.55
5	to	6	ft. ....	.80	.70	.60

DIERVILLA trifida. 3'-4' Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

So called because the yellow mid-summer flowers somewhat resemble the honeysuckle. In landscape planting it is a most useful low bush for shade, where autumn color shows well. Forms a mass by underground stems.

1	to	1½	ft. ....	.30	.27	
1½	to	2	ft. ....	.45	.40	
2	to	2½	ft. ....	.60		

— E —

Each Ten Hundred

ELAEAGNUS longipes. 5'-6' Gumi-Cherry Eleagnus

Hot dry sunny place seems to perfect this shrub. Except for their fragrance the yellow flowers might be unnoticed, but the long stemmed orange-red fruits are most decorative.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.54	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.70	.60	.55
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.90	.70	.65
4 to 6	ft.	.....	1.20	1.00	.90
6 to 7	ft.	.....	1.80	1.50	

pungens reflexa. 10'-12' Thorny Eleagnus

EVERGREEN. When established will successfully brave our winters and is certainly worthy of trial. The wavy rich green two or three inch leaves are brown, scaly beneath, and the small clusters of silvery flowers are "scented before seen" followed by decorative orange fruits.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00		
---------	-----	-------------	------	--	--

ELSHOLTZIA farquhari. 3'-4' Mint Shrub

Numerous spikes of reddish purple flowers top the bush in August and remain attractive for weeks. When crushed, the narrow leaves have a minty odor. Winter freezing of the top merely serves to make a more bushy specimen.

3 year50	.40		
--------	-------	-----	-----	--	--

ENKIANTHUS campanulatus. 12'-15' Redvein Enkianthus

Something to enthuse over! Without artificial shaping will develop into a handsome large shrub well clothed with clean foliage which turns brilliant red in fall. Bunches of nodding flowers are borne on the whorled branches, and these red-veined white cups are quite unique.

2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	

EPIGAEA repens. 2"-4" Trailing Arbutus

EVERGREEN. Although somewhat difficult to establish in cultivation a much loved wildling that carpets the ground with broad leaves and produces its clusters of delicate rose colored flowers in May. It seems incredible such a lowly plant could exhale the exquisite fragrance so characteristic of this gem. Acid soil is necessary.

5" Pots established75	.60		
---------------------	-------	-----	-----	--	--

ERICA carnea. 10"-12" Spring Heath

EVERGREEN. Opening in early spring, the bright rosy-pink flowers persist for months, surely a most striking thing.

2 year, 6 to 9 in.60	.55		
--------------------	-------	-----	-----	--	--

EUONYMUS alatus. 8'-9' Winged Euonymus

Pink and crimson in autumn, interesting corky branches in winter, this handsome interesting shrub is too little used.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.45	.40	.36
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.54	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.70	.60
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.90	.80	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	1.20	1.00	

— **compactus. 5'-6' Compact Winged Euonymus**

Just as beautiful and even neater than its big brother. Useful for a specimen, mass, or hedge planting.

2 to 3	ft.	.....	.75	.60	
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.90	.80	

EXOCHORDA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

giraldi wilsoni. 10'-12'**Wilson Pearl Bush**

Decidedly the most handsome of the family. The globular white flower buds are arranged in loose bunches, but in May when fully open the glistening snowy flowers seem like large drifts throughout the bush. Has upright habit.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.75	.60

— F —

FAGUS americana. 80'-100'**American Beech**

Grows slowly, but a handsome native, whose clean gray-barked trunks are familiar in light woods. Prefers well drained alkaline soil and spring planting. A beautiful tree.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	11.00	10.00	

sylvatica. 80'-100'**European Beech**

Has smaller darker leaves and grows even more slowly than the native. Likes similar treatment, shade while young.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.65	1.50	1.35
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	11.00	10.00	

— **asplenifolia. 60'-70'****Fernleaf Beech**

Well named for the deeply cut long narrow graceful leaves.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	5.40
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	

— **fastigiata. 40'-50'****Upright Beech**

Not considering time this would be an excellent substitute for the Lombardy Poplar. Inspiring when mature. Scarce.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		

— **pendula. 50'-60'****Weeping Beech**

Of all "weeping" trees this is the finest, the branches descend to the ground in broad tortuous curves making a character specimen even in winter. Effective on rolling contours, or as a single specimen on the lawn.

4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00		
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50		
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00		
10 to 12	ft.	B. & B.....	21.00		

— **riversi. 70'-80'****Rivers Purple Beech**

The best purple leaf tree, grafted. Handsome and dignified.

4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.50		
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.75		
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00		
10 to 12	ft.	B. & B.....	21.00		

FORSYTHIA

Each Ten Hundred

intermedia spectabilis. 8'-9'**Showy Border Golden Bell**

Here is the most spectacular member of the family, with larger deeper yellow flowers in profusion. Indispensable.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.30	.27	.24
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.65	.60	

ovata. 6'-8'**Korean Goldenbell**

Of all the goldenbells this has proved most hardy. While the amber yellow flowers are not so numerous or showy as other forms, they will defy any winter we can ever expect.

1½ to 2	ft.50	.45	
---------	-----	-------	-----	-----	--

suspensa. 6'**Weeping Golden Bell**

Much more graceful, particularly if allowed to hang over a retaining wall. The willowy branches root at the tips and form an immense mass in a few years. Effective on walls.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.35	.30	.25
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.55	.50	.45
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.70	.60	

viridissima. 8'-9'**Green Stem Forsythia**

The last to flower. Has vigorous, upright green stems.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.30	.27	.24
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40

— koreana. 7'-8'**Korean Forsythia**

Really an improvement over the type in hardiness and effect but not as spectacular in flower as other varieties.

1½ to 2	ft.60		
---------	-----	-------	-----	--	--

— G —**GENISTA pilosa. 1'-2'****Silky Leaf Broom**

Will convert a hot, stony bank into a blanket of brilliant yellow in May and June. The dark, neat foliage is attractive.

4" Pots, 3 year, 9 to 12 in. spread	.90	.80	.70
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

prostrata. 3"**Creeping Broom**

Just fine for hugging a boulder in the rock garden. Tiny leaves and good sized yellow flowers clothe the mat.

3" Pots, 6 to 9 in. spread	.75	.60	
----------------------------	-----	-----	--

sagittalis. 9"-12"**Arrowhead Broom**

Low almost prostrate flat jointed stems curve up to hold the little bunches of clear yellow pea-blossoms in June and July, and afterwards the silky seed pods hold attention.

4" Pots, 5 to 8 in. spread	.90	.72	
----------------------------	-----	-----	--

sylvestris pungens. 4"**Prickly Broom**

Lovely golden flowers glorify this little bush in June. Prefers sunny, well drained spot, and is worthy of it.

3" Pots, 6 to 9 in. spread	.75	.60	
----------------------------	-----	-----	--

tinctoria. 2'-3'**Woadwaxen**

Slender green whip-like shoots bearing bunches of yellow pea shaped blossoms form a loose bush sparsely clothed with small leaves. Loves the sun but not the cold wind.

2 to 3	ft.90	.80	
--------	-----	-------	-----	-----	--

GENISTA tinctoria—Continued Each Ten Hundred**GINKGO biloba. 100'** **Maidenhair Tree**— **plena. 2'-3'** **Double Woadwaxen**

Really a good form with double flowers similar in habit.

2 year, 6 to 9 in. 1.00

Full of interest, historically and physically, a grand old patriarch of a bygone age. Practically insect, dust and disease proof; good for city planting, but grows slowly.

6 to 8 ft. 3.50 3.30

8 to 10 ft., 1¼ to 1½ in.... 5.00 4.50

10 to 12 ft., 1½ to 1¾ in.... 7.00 6.50

12 to 14 ft., 1¾ to 2 in.... 9.00 8.00

12 to 14 ft., 2 to 2½ in.... 11.00

— **fastigiata. 60'-80'** **Column Maidenhair Tree**

A narrow cylindrical form very useful for accents. Scarce.

2½ to 3 ft. 3.00

4 to 6 ft. 6.00

6 to 8 ft. 7.50

GYMNOCLADUS dioica. 60'-80 **Kentucky Coffee Tree**

Gnarled branchlets and thick branches—a picture of age.

2 to 3 ft.80 .70

3 to 4 ft. 1.20 1.00

4 to 6 ft. 1.80

— **H** —**HALESIA tetraptera. 20'-25'** **Great Silver Bell**

During May a lovely thing indeed. Myriads of little pearly bells dangle from the reaching branches, to be followed by interesting brown winged seeds. Will yet come into its own.

3 to 4 ft.65 .60 .55

4 to 5 ft.90 .80 .70

5 to 6 ft. 1.20 1.00 .90

6 to 8 ft. 1.50 1.35

HAMAMELIS japonica. 20'-25' **Japanese Witch Hazel**

Spidery canary yellow flowers decorate the naked branches in mid-winter even during zero weather. Handsome smooth round leaves turn yellow in autumn.

2 to 3 ft. 1.50

mollis. 15'-25' **Chinese Witch Hazel**

Every February this glorious shrub surprises us with its fragrant ribbon-like flowers of spun gold draped throughout the branches. Always a cheerful spot in a drab winterscape, even in zero weather. In summer the handsome velvety gray-green foliage clothes this well-shaped bush, which seems happiest in slightly moist place. Indispensable for the border, or near the doorway.

2 to 3 ft. 1.80 1.50

3 to 4 ft. 2.25 2.00

4 to 5 ft. 3.00 2.70

5 to 6 ft. 4.50

vernalis. 4'-6' **Vernal Witch Hazel**

Not so showy but sweetly fragrant these pale yellow flowers mature in January, opening and closing with warm and cold spells. The small foliage is smooth but deeply veined. There is also a form with reddish flowers.

1½ to 2 ft.75 .70

2 to 3 ft. 1.00 .90

HAMAMELIS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

virginiana. 15'-25'**Witch Hazel**

The fringy light yellow flowers are conspicuous in November brightening our native woods. Splendid in mass when the rich yellow autumn color is effective bordering swamps.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
4 to 5 ft.	1.00	.90	
5 to 6 ft.	1.35		

HEDERA helix. 60'-75'**English Ivy**

EVERGREEN. Where hardy the finest ground or wall cover. For this section it is best to plant where morning sun does not strike. In winter the rich green foliage is beautifully veined with white. Once established it becomes ageless.

4" Pots, 1½ to 2 ft. ....	.35	.30	.25
6" Pots, 2 to 2½ ft.	1.00	.90	

— baltica. 30'-40'**Baltic Ivy**

EVERGREEN. Quite similar to the English Ivy, but has smaller leaves veined white, which in winter assume a purplish tone. Being really hardy this is more reliable.

3" Pots, 12 to 15 in. ....	.45	.40	.35
4" Pots, 15 to 18 in. ....	.60	.55	.50

— conglomerata. 1½'-2'**Bunchleaf Ivy**

EVERGREEN. The curiously twisted stems are crowded with small wavy leaves. Looks perfectly at home in the rock garden where it never grows out of bounds, introduces a weathered effect. An occasional freeze back helps.

3" Pots, 4 to 6 in.50	.45	.40
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----

— deltoidea.**Heartleaf Ivy**

EVERGREEN. Narrow heart shaped leaves distinguish this neat little fellow—half vine, half shrub.

4" Pots, 4 to 6 in.75	.60	.50
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----

— minima.**Erect Ivy**

EVERGREEN. Quite self sufficient with thick but small leaves systematically crowded on the short branchlets—a delightful subject for the rock garden, or even in a pot.

3" Pots, 3 to 5 in.50	.45	.35
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----

— pedata.**Birdsfoot Ivy**

EVERGREEN. A hardy form that clings tightly but not a quick grower. The star like leaves are distinctly veined.

3" Pots, 6 to 9 in.60	.50	.40
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----

— self branching.**Pittsburgh Ivy**

EVERGREEN. Without any cutting or pinching this form develops into a well furnished little bush with occasional long branches. Small foliage is light green and closely arranged on the branches. Needs protection where exposed.

3" Pots, 6 to 9 in. ....	.45	.40	.30
4" Pots, 9 to 12 in. ....	.60	.50	.40

HIBISCUS syriacus. 10'-12'**Rose of Sharon**

Has a characteristic upright habit useful in formal work. Plant in spring as it grows until late autumn. August.

Double white. Single purple. Single red. Double pink.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.35	.30	.27
2 to 3 ft. ....	.45	.40	.36
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.55	
4 to 5 ft. ....	.75		

HIBISCUS syriacus—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **coelestis**, Single blue**W. R. Smith**, Single white

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.54	
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.70	

HYDRANGEA**arborescens grandiflora. 4'-5'****Snow Hill Hydrangea**

The rather straggling habit is more than offset in July and August by the fine display of white flowers borne in large bunches. Prune severely for best results. Useful in shade.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.70	.65	.60

paniculata. 10'**Panicle Hydrangea**

The long loose trusses of white flowers are borne gracefully and make this a most desirable shrub for August bloom.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.30	.27	.25
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.45	.40	.35
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.75	.70	

— **grandiflora. 8'-10'****Peegee**

Almost everyone knows the great heads of white flowers that gradually turn pink when cut and dried for decoration.

2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60

petiolaris. 35'-40' Vine.**Climbing Hydrangea**

Until it takes on some age the sterling character of this little known climbing shrub is not appreciated. The large round leaves shingle the wall forming a perfect background for the flat topped bunches of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Old stems have brown bark. Prefers north wall.

4" Pots, 9 to 12 in.	1.50	1.35	
----------------------	-------	------	------	--

quercifolia. 3'-4'**Oak Leaf Hydrangea**

Glorious in its autumn dress when the large oak-like leaves assume brilliant colors. The white flowers gradually turn purplish when old; semi-shade or woods margin.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60

HYPERICUM aureum. 3'-4'**Golden St. Johnswort**

Most welcome in July and August when the brilliant yellow flowers with their centre brush of silky stamens are at their best. Even in a dry rocky place will maintain its neat cheerful habit and covering of blue green foliage.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60

moserianum. 1½'**Goldflower**

HALF EVERGREEN. Many reddish arching stems arise from the ground, each well laden in midsummer with lovely golden yellow flowers with a soft brush-like centre. Will well repay a little shelter. Very useful in herbaceous border, for cutting as well as a foliage plant.

2 year, 12 to 18 in.50	.40	
----------------------	-------	-----	-----	--

Perhaps some of the combination plantings on pages 132-133 will fit in your garden. Won't you please suggest others that are effective?

— I —

Each Ten Hundred

ILEX cornuta. 10'**Chinese Holly**

EVERGREEN. One that bids well to become a favorite. The oblong rectangular leaves vary from 1½ to 4 inches long but retain the characteristic shape and leathery texture. Scarlet berries are attractive. Need some shelter.

1	to	1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.50
1½	to	2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00
2	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50

crenata. 12'-15'**Japanese Holly**

EVERGREEN. Has thick dark lustrous green leaves of variable size never larger than a privet, really quite unlike a holly. Forms a fine large bush for permanent planting and does not object to some shade. Black berries.

1	to	1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
1½	to	2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
2	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.25
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	4.80	4.50
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.00	6.30
5	to	6 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	

— convexa (bullata.) 3'-4'**Boxleaf Japan Holly**

EVERGREEN. Think of this as a dwarf boxwood which it resembles both in habit and foliage. Any plant lover cannot help but enthuse over an old specimen broader than high well clothed in roundish convex leaves that withstand the hardest winters. Eventually this will be the recognized hardy substitute for dwarf boxwood edging.

4	to	6 in.	edging .....	.30	.24	.18
6	to	9 in.	edging .....	.50	.40	.30
12	to	15 in.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	
15	to	18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	
1½	to	2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	
2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00	
3	to	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		

— helleri. 1'-1½'**Heller Holly**

EVERGREEN. Just hugs the ground and forms a broad flat compact mass just packed with stiff twigs which in turn are well clothed with shiny dark green leaves half inch or less in length. Very neat and slow in growth—a gem for low permanent planting. Needs no pruning.

6	to	9 in.	spread .....	.90	.75	.60
9	to	12 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.25	1.00	.90
12	to	15 in.	spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
15	to	18 in.	spread, B. & B.....	4.50		
1½	to	2 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	6.00		
2	to	2½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	7.50		

— microphylla. 8'-10'**Littleleaf Japanese Holly**

EVERGREEN. Even the smallest plant shows inherent character and sturdiness. Being more hardy than the type this form is recommended for general use, particularly as the twiggy branches make an ideal hedge or handsome specimen. Has smaller leaves and a much bushier habit.

1	to	1½ ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
1½	to	2 ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
2	to	2½ ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	3.50	3.25	3.00
2½	to	3 ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
3	to	4 ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	7.50	7.00	6.00
4	to	5 ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
5	to	6 ft.	Bushy, B. & B.....	13.50		

ILEX crenata—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **rotundifolia. 12'-15'****Roundleaf Japan Holly**

EVERGREEN. In character rather more loose and irregular than "crenata," but quite distinct because of its leaves which are almost as large as Privet. The upright tendency can be used to good advantage in mass plantings.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00

glabra. 4'-6'**Inkberry**

EVERGREEN. Rather loose but well clothed with deep green leaves that turn to a peculiar metallic deep purple color in winter. Most effective in masses when the glittering black berries are more evident. Grows in shade or sun.

12 to 15	in.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	
15 to 18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.50	3.25
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
3 to 3½	ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	6.30	

latifolia. 50'-60'**Broadleaf Holly**

EVERGREEN. Judging from the handsome glossy green six inch oblong leaves it promises to develop into "one of the most beautiful Hollies" to quote L. H. Bailey. The red fruits are arranged in dense clusters and so far it has proved hardy, but we suggest winter protection at first.

1 to 1½	ft., 5" Pots	2.25
---------	--------------------	------

opaca. 30'-40'**American Holly**

EVERGREEN. Christmas is immediately suggested by the familiar typical holly leaves and red berries. Be sure to get both male and female trees if berries are wanted, and transplant in spring. Young plants seem to prefer light shade but later a moist but well-drained sunny spot will produce a more compact specimen. Acid soil preferred.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
6 to 7	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	
6 to 8	ft. specimens, B.&B.		25.00 to 75.00	each

— **xanthocarpa. 25'-30'****Yellow Fruited Holly**

EVERGREEN. Finally we found this true form with really yellow berries. Similar to the type but seems more hardy.

1 to 1½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50

pernyi. 7'-8'**Perny Holly**

EVERGREEN. Thick, small, angular leaves are crowded on the branchlets, and the dark lustrous green coloring makes a splendid foil for the bright red berries. The intricate branching habit results in a spiny compact bush.

3" Pots, 6 to 12 in.	1.50	1.35
---------------------------	------	------

verticillata. 8'-10'**Common Winterberry**

One of the few native shrubs that carries its bright red fruits practically throughout winter. While generally found in swampy ground it seems perfectly happy when high and dry. Plant in groups to insure a crop of berries—it's a holly!

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.65	.60	.55
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.80	.70	.65
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35	

ILEX verticillata—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **polycarpa. 7'-8'****Large Fruited Winterberry**

Quite an improvement over the old but beautiful type.
Red berries are larger, more profuse and just as brilliant.

2	to	3	ft.90	
---	----	---	-----	-------	-----	--

INDIGOFERA amblyantha. 5'-6'**Pink Indigo**

Beginning in July clusters of pink pea-blossoms bejewel the arching branches until October. Airy bright green foliage creates a soft effect often lacking in small border planting.

2	to	3	ft.	1.00	.90
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	-----

3	to	4	ft.	1.25	1.10
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	------

kirilowi. 3'-4'**Kirilow Indigo**

Very small rose colored flowers in dense bunches brighten up the compact bush in July. Withstands drought and heat.

1½	to	2	ft.75	
----	----	---	-----	-------	-----	--

potanini. 5'-6'**Potanin Indigo**

More upright and compact than the former with slightly larger pale pink flowers. An occasional freeze back helps.

3	to	4	ft.	1.50	1.35
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	------

— **J** —**JASMINUM nudiflorum. 4'-5'****Winter Jasmine**

Most effective when the long slender viny branches are trained on a sunny wall to display the bright starry yellow bells in April and sometimes during a warm February. As a shrub the branches will root as they spread, into a mass.

3 year,	1½	to	2	ft.75	.65
---------	----	----	---	-----	-------	-----	-----

JUNIPERUS chinensis. 18'-20' ALL EVERGREEN Chinese Juniper

A formal narrow cone of gray-green foliage assuming more character with age. Reliable and useful. Very hardy.

2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
---	----	----	-----	-------------	------	------	------

2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
----	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	------

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	------

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	------

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	--

6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00		
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	--	--

— **albo variegata. 8'-10'****White Leaf Chinese Juniper**

Creamy white branchlets are interspersed throughout the bush. Other foliage is blue-gray. Forms stocky pyramid.

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	--

6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	--

7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	--	--

8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		
---	----	----	-----	-------------	-------	--	--

— **columnaris. 20'-25'****Column Chinese Juniper**

Rapidly grows into a slender shaft of gray-green. Splendid "accent" plant. An annual trimming keeps column compact.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	--

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.75	5.25	4.80
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	------

6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	------	------

7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	7.20
---	----	---	-----	-------------	-------	------	------

8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	11.00
---	----	----	-----	-------------	-------	-------	-------

10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00	16.50	
----	----	----	-----	-------------	-------	-------	--

12	to	14	ft.	B. & B.....	22.50	20.00	
----	----	----	-----	-------------	-------	-------	--

The soil preference list on pages 123-124 may help you to determine what plants will do best in your garden.

JUNIPERUS chinensis—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **columnaris viridis.** 20'-25'**Green Column Juniper**

This green form is more pyramidal and grows more slowly.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.30	3.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.75	5.25	
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00		

— **fortunei.** 12'-15'**Fortune Juniper**

Quite distinct with its informal broadly pyramidal outline, and gray-green foliage this is useful in mixed planting.

5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	--	--

— **japonica.** 4'-5'**Japanese Juniper**

Being extremely hardy this low spreading bush retains its handsome rich green coloring throughout the coldest winter. Grows slowly and looks at home among large rocks.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------	--	--

— **neaboriensis.** 8'-10'**Conical Chinese Juniper**

Possibly the most formal cone-shaped Juniper we have. Although never trimmed the neat tight pyramid always looks as though just "groomed." A perfect accent or tub plant.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	

— **pfitzeriana.** 5'-6'**Pfitzer Juniper**

Naturally develops into a spreading vase-shaped bush formed by handsome plume-like branches. Being resistant to cold, dust, smoke and drought it is widely used in city plantings, and deserves its popularity. Indispensable.

15	to	18	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
1½	to	2	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	
2	to	2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	

— **sargentii.** 2'-2½'**Sargent Juniper**

Prostrate in habit, this hardy ground cover quickly forms a mat of bright grass-green foliage in a sunny spot.

15	to	18	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½	to	2	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	

communis montana. 1½'**Mountain Juniper**

In its native rocky home the large perfectly flat carpets of cheerful green are strikingly effective. The prostrate branches just reach out horizontally about a foot off the ground and cover surprisingly large areas. Scarce.

1	to	1½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	
---	----	----	-------------	-------------	------	------	--

conferta. 9"-12"**Shore Juniper**

For a Juniper has unusually large bloomy black berries and half inch spiny pointed leaves. Rather difficult to transplant but useful for seashore planting. Bright green.

15	to	18	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
----	----	----	-------------	-------------	------	------	--

excelsa stricta. 5'-6'**Spiny Greek Juniper**

These blue-gray "blobs" are so often seen in window boxes, formal gardens and mixed foundation plantings.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.70
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.10	1.00
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	

JUNIPERUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

horizontalis. 1'-2'**Creeping Savin**

Has long prostrate branches that crawl over and around stones to spread its green plumes. A sunny rocky slope with plenty of room is ideal. Tinged lavender in winter.

1	to	1½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	1.35	
---	----	----------------------------	------	--

— Bar Harbor. 6"-12"**Bar Harbor Juniper**

Of all ground Junipers we rate this first, it actually "hugs" the ground and makes a velvety mat of gray-green foliage which in winter changes to a most attractive metallic purple and lavender coloring. Splendid for the rock garden.

9	to	12 in. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
12	to	18 in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00

— douglasi. 1'**Waukegan Juniper**

Rather slow irregular growth, steely blue foliage turning purple in winter. Irregular trailing habit effective in rocks.

1	to	1½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
1½	to	2 ft. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
2	to	2½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70

— glauca. 1'**Blue Creeping Savin**

An improvement upon the green type, both in neatness and coloring. Blue gray in summer, purple in winter.

1	to	1½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
1½	to	2 ft. spread, B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	

— plumosa. 1'-2'**Plumed Spreading Juniper**

Even a single plant will make a neat low dense mat of soft silver-green which gradually takes on a rich deep lavender purple color with colder weather. Handsome

15	to	18 in. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.20	1.10
1½	to	2 ft. spread, B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
2	to	2½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
2½	to	3 ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00		

sabina. 5'-6'**Savin**

A vase shape bush of dark green, dependable in exposures.

15	to	18 in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	

— fastigiata. 10'-12'**Upright Savin**

The best looking and most useful form of Savin. Every branch competes with its neighbor in trying to grow erect as possible so that a well shaped dense column is formed similar to the Italian Cypress. Decidedly a good plant.

3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	

squamata. 1'-2'**Scaly Leaf Juniper**

Stays "good" indefinitely and is one of the finest winter evergreens. All the creeping branches are well clothed with scaly gray-green foliage equally resistant to heat or cold, presenting a neat flat surface at all times.

12	to	15 in. spread, B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
15	to	18 in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½	to	2 ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
2	to	2½ ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2½	to	3 ft. spread, B. & B.....	5.25		
3	to	4 ft. spread, B. & B.....	7.50		

— variegata. 1'-2'**Variegated Scaly Juniper**

But for the occasional creamy white sprays, this variety is similar to the green type, just as good in winter.

15	to	18 in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
1½	to	2 ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70

JUNIPERUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

virginiana 30'-50'**Redcedar**

Our well loved native Cedar which has given rise to all the following variations. Annual trimming will improve it.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40

—burki. 12'-15'**Burk's Cedar**

Forms a well shaped dense column of silvery gray until frost, then becomes overlaid with a flush of purple.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00	

—cannarti. 20'-25'**Cannart Cedar**

Like a true aristocrat this handsome Cedar is unobtrusively dignified and dislikes any fussy trimming that would interfere with its natural character. Columnar in outline, the surface is broken by short lateral branches making black shadow spots on a very deep green mantle of foliage. In autumn when the crop of steely blue berries are in evidence, it is almost gay enough to be saved for Christmas decoration.

2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	5.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	7.20
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50	

—elegantissima. 15'-18'**Goldtip Redcedar**

Named from the bright yellow branchlets, turning bronzy in winter, really a warm color that doesn't look "dead."

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	

—fastigiata. 15'-20'**Upright Redcedar**

Strives to grow as erect as possible so that the whole specimen is a close compact pillar of deep green rather like the Italian Cypress—no pruning needed.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40

—glauca. 20'-25'**Silver Redcedar**

One might call this the blue counterpart of the Cannart Cedar. The whole irregular column is richly clad in a blue-gray mantle effective among other evergreens.

2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		

JUNIPERUS virginiana—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **globosa. 4'-5'****Globe Cedar**

Needs no trimming to keep it dwarf and compact. Some interesting shapes are assumed, as the plants mature.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	

— **keteleeri. 18'-20'****Keteleer Cedar**

Handsome dark green leaves set off large slaty blue berries which are unusually decorative in winter. Develops into a pyramid that is compact right to its broad base.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	5.40
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20	6.75
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	8.00

— **pyramidalis. 25'****Pyramidal Redcedar**

A dense narrow spire of green without any trimming.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	

— **schottii. 20'-25'****Schott Redcedar**

More formal and lighter green than Cannart's Cedar and with occasional trimming makes a handsome column.

2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		

— **smithi. 6'-8'****Smith Juniper**

Is quite unusual in habit and color; really an open but well furnished bush richly clad in a mantle of light grass-green foliage that remains fresh and bright all year.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00		



— K —

KALMIA

Each Ten Hundred

angustifolia. 3'-4'

Sheep Laurel

EVERGREEN. Quite distinct from its more popular brother by reason of the small gray-green foliage and bunches of small pretty pink flowers. Does well in open sun.

2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00

latifolia. 6'-8'

Mountain Laurel

EVERGREEN. Doubtless the most valuable and beautiful of our broadleaf evergreens. In July nothing can approach the glorious effect created by a mass of laurel with its great wealth of pink flowers. Even in zero weather the clean foliage retains its vigor and deep green color. While most adaptable to sun or shade the ideal location is slight shade.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	2.25
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.30	

KERRIA japonica fl. pl. 4'-5' Double Kerria or Globeflower

Green stems and rich golden flowers that in May resemble "button" chrysanthemums combine to make this a most popular "old fashioned" useful shrub. Nice for winter color.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.75
2 to 3 ft. ....	.90

KOELREUTERIA paniculata. 25'-30'

Varnish Tree

Most conspicuous when the large loose bunches of bright yellow flowers crown the trees in July. The compound foliage is pleasing and for dry city conditions is excellent.

3 to 4 ft.	1.00	.90
4 to 5 ft.	1.50	1.35
5 to 6 ft.	2.25	2.00
6 to 8 ft.	3.25	
8 to 10 ft.	4.50	

KOLKWITZIA amabilis. 6'-9'

Beauty Bush

During late spring the common name is well deserved for the graceful slender branches are transformed to ropes of gay little pink bells. Improves with age, so don't expect many flowers on young shrubs. Very neat habit.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.75	.70	.60
2 to 3 ft.	1.00	.90	



— L —

LABURNUM

Each Ten Hundred

vulgare. 20'25'**Golden Chain**

Golden yellow flowers hang from the green branches resembling a yellow wisteria. Plant in a sheltered spot.

4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.80	1.65
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.25	2.00
6	to	7	ft.	.....	3.30	3.00

LAUROCERASUS schipkaensis. 6'-8'**Cherry Laurel**

EVERGREEN. Rarely seen, this handsome shrub should prove useful for bold effects with its five inch lustrous green leaves. A rather sheltered semi-shady spot is best.

1	to	1½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00

LEIOPHYLLUM buxifolium. 1'-2'**Box Sand Myrtle**

EVERGREEN. Particularly attractive and cheerful in June when small pinkish flowers bejewel the branches. Although naturally irregular the cultivated specimens are generally well shaped little cushions with small leaves.

12	to	15	in.	spread, B. & B.....	2.25
15	to	18	in.	spread, B. & B.....	3.00
1½	to	2	ft.	spread, B. & B.....	4.00
2	to	2½	ft.	spread, B. & B.....	5.25

LESPEDEZA formosa. 6'-7'**Purple Bush Clover**

Reddish purple flowers just hide the clover-like leaves in July and August. Although the slender arching branches may freeze back, it quickly makes a graceful shrub.

3	to	4	ft.60
---	----	---	-----	-------	-----

LEUCOTHOE axillaris. 2'-3'**Lesser Leucothoe**

EVERGREEN. Although not so handsome as its dashing brother, really neater and more useful for the small border. The shiny three inch leaves are set more closely together on the arching shoots which form a broad well filled clump. Flower spikes are shorter and fewer than in "catesbaei" and the winter coloring is not so beautiful.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
2½	to	3	ft.	specimens B. & B.	5.00	

catesbaei. 4'-5'**Drooping Leucothoe**

EVERGREEN. What a glorious welcome sight the rich purple foliage makes in winter, and even in summer the thick shiny green five inch leaves, so regularly arranged on the arching branches are striking. Then in May, graceful sprays of fragrant white flowers hang from the branches, giving the effect of a flowering fern. Handsome as Christmas decorations. Useful for shady ground cover work. Moist acid soil is ideal.

1	to	1½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.00	.90	.80
1½	to	2 ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
Specimen clumps			B. & B.....	6.00		

LIGUSTRUM amurense. 10'-12'**Amur Privet**

HALF EVERGREEN. Admittedly a splendid hedge plant, but don't overlook it as a specimen shrub where the graceful lines of the spreading branches are notable.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.12	.10	.08
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.20	.18	.15
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.30	.25	.20

LIGUSTRUM—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

ibota regelianum. 4'-6'**True Spreading Regel Privet**

HALF EVERGREEN. Either as a hedge plant or for the shrubbery border this is a good subject with low branches.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.60	.54	.50
2 to 2½ ft. ....	.75	.65	.60

ovalifolium. 10'-15'**California Privet**

HALF EVERGREEN. In addition to being "the hedge plant supreme" this shrub is splendid for mass planting.

Bushy plants.

Ten H'dr'd Th's'nd

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.10	.07	.05
2 to 3 ft. ....	.15	.10	.07
3 to 4 ft. ....	.20	.12	.09
4 to 5 ft. ....	.50	.45	
5 to 6 ft. ....	.60	.55	
6 to 7 ft. ....	.90	.80	

LIQUIDAMBAR styraciflua. 100'**Sweet Gum**

The swampy places where this pyramidal tree grows are transformed into beauty spots in early autumn by the blazing scarlet coloring of the star shaped leaves. Even the bare corky barked branches are interesting.

6 to 8 ft.	4.00	3.60
8 to 10 ft., 1½ to 2 in....	6.00	5.40
10 to 12 ft., 2 to 2½ in....	8.00	7.20
12 to 14 ft., 2½ to 3 in....	10.00	
12 to 14 ft., 3 to 3½ in....	13.50	

LIRIODENDRON tulipifera. 150'**Tulip Tree**

Greenish yellow tulip-like flowers top the branchlets in June, and the unique "cut-off" shape of the leaves is remarkable. A magnificent tree with clean straight trunk.

8 to 10 ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....	3.75	3.30
------------------------------	------	------

LITHOSPERMUM**prostratum, Heavenly Blue. 4-6"****Gromwell**

EVERGREEN. Wiry tortuous trailing stems slowly form irregular mats of deep green in which are studded the bluest of blue flowers from May to August. Acid soil, half shade.

3" Pots, 4 to 6 in.75	.60	.45
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----

LONICERA fragrantissima. 6'-8'**Winter Honeysuckle**

HALF EVERGREEN. So called because of persistent foliage and the early appearance of the deliciously fragrant flowers on bare branches in March. Red berries in summer.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.55	.50
4 to 5 ft. ....	.75	.65	

heckrotti. 15'-20' Vine.**Everblooming Honeysuckle**

A twining vine-like shrub which in July until September is bedecked with attractive tubular flowers of purplish-rose outside and old gold within. Floriferous and handsome.

2 year75	.65	.60
--------------	-----	-----	-----

henryi. 15'-20'**Henry Honeysuckle**

HALF EVERGREEN. Has narrow two inch rich green leaves, reddish flowers and black fruits. Attractive vine.

2 year75	.65	
--------------	-----	-----	--

Alpines and rock plants are listed alphabetically in the perennial chart—a really notable collection.

LONICERA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

japonica halliana. 20'-25' Vine. Hall's Japan Honeysuckle
HALF EVERGREEN. Wherever planted this old favorite takes possession with its tropical luxuriant growth, whether as ground cover, trellis vine or bank planting, but the sweetly fragrant creamy flowers are best on a support.
2 year20 .18 .15

korolkowi floribunda. 8'-10' Broad Blueleaf Honeysuckle
Forms a large intricately branched mound of blue-gray foliage bespangled in early summer with cherry pink bells which give place to an abundance of glittering red berries.
1 to 1½ ft.40 .35 .30
1½ to 2 ft.50 .45 .40
2 to 3 ft.65 .60

maacki podocarpa. 10'-12' Late Honeysuckle
Rather straggling, but a vigorous habit. Brilliant red fruits.
1½ to 2 ft.40 .35 .30
2 to 3 ft.50 .45
3 to 4 ft.65 .60
4 to 5 ft.80 .70
5 to 6 ft. 1.00 .90

minutiflora. 8'-10' Bunchberry Honeysuckle
When in full fruit the orange berries transform this into a lovely shrub. Unfortunately little known. One of the best.
2 to 3 ft.50 .45 .40
3 to 4 ft.60 .55 .50
4 to 5 ft.75 .65

morrowi. 7'-8' Morrow Honeysuckle
Distinct, useful shrub of wide spreading habit handsome in June when the creamy flowers expand, and again when the bright red berries ripen. Clean gray-green foliage, vigorous.
1½ to 2 ft.40 .35 .30
2 to 3 ft.50 .45 .40

notha. 8'-10' Rutarian Honeysuckle
Vigorous upright growing shrub useful mainly for the bright red berries in July. Pinkish flowers change to yellow.
1½ to 2 ft.50 .45 .40
2 to 3 ft.60 .55 .50
3 to 4 ft.75 .65

periclymenum belgica. 15'-20' Dutch Woodbine
Good healthy looking glossy foliage clothes the long vines, making excellent foil for the fragrant cream-purple flowers.
2 year60 .55
3 year75 .65

sachalinensis. 8'-10' Sakhalin Honeysuckle
Rather handsome foliage which is reddish when unfolding. The attractive dark purple flowers and bright red berries make this a useful shrub.
2 to 3 ft.75 .65
3 to 4 ft.90 .80

syringantha wolffi. 4'-5' Wolf Honeysuckle
Short twiggy branches, some prostrate, are densely covered with small dusty green leaves, brightened up by fragrant rosy-lilac flowers and then by numerous red fruits.
2 to 3 ft.80 .70
3 to 4 ft. 1.00 .90

LONICERA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

tatarica lutea. 8'-10'

Yellow Fruited Honeysuckle

One of the few good yellow fruiting shrubs. Vigorous and easily grown. Pruning forms a shapely specimen.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	.60
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.90	.80	.70

— rosea. 8'-10'

Tatarian Honeysuckle

Most adaptable old favorite. This best form has pink flowers in early June followed by a crop of scarlet fruits.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.50

thibetica. 3'-4'

Tibetan Honeysuckle

For dry rocky slopes this is not only a useful but a handsome spreading shrub; pale purple flowers are followed by red berries. Leaves smooth green above, hairy white underneath.

1 to 1½	ft.80	.75	.70
---------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----



I like a man who likes a tree
And want no better company,
For such a man, I always find,
Is just the very sort and kind
Who's not content unless it be
He, too, can grow much like a tree.

For trees, you know, are friends indeed,
They satisfy such human need,
In summer shade, in winter fire,
With flower and fruit meet all desire,
And if a friend to man you'd be.
You must befriend him like a tree.

Charles A. Heath.

— M —

MAGNOLIA

Each Ten Hundred

acuminata cordata. 15'-20'**Yellow Cucumber Tree**

The only yellow flowering Magnolia; also distinct by reason of its heart shaped leaves. Thrives best in a protected spot. Look up the romantic history of this tree.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	7.00
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00

amabilis. 20'-30'**Lovely Magnolia**

A hybrid of the Yulan Magnolia with similar white flowers with a chocolate colored centre.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------

conspicua. 30'-35'**Yulan Magnolia**

Has a certain dignified beauty that marks the tree as an aristocrat. Sweetly scented six inch white flowers are proudly held up by bare branches in April. Good foliage.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.50	7.50
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	

glauca. 15'-20'**Sweet Bay**

HALF EVERGREEN. Although rather sparingly produced during May and June, the creamy white three inch flowers are so fragrant as to permeate the air for a good distance around with a delicious gardenia-like scent. Naturally rather loose the shrub can be improved by judiciously pruning while young. Handsome lustrous leaves, mealy white underneath and red seed pods.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	2.25
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.20
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	

kobus. 30'-35'**Kobus Magnolia**

The hardy form we have "borealis" is a symmetrical fast growing tree that must acquire age before blooming freely but the semi-double starry white flowers are beautiful.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.20
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	

liliflora nigra. 15'-18'**Purple Lily Magnolia**

Darkest of all is this rapid growing shrub with its long brownish purple flowers continually opening until late spring. The shiny leaves are distinct and even small plants bloom freely.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		

Consult our list of "forgotten plants" on page 119.

MAGNOLIA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

parviflora. 10'-12'**Oyama Magnolia**

What a pity this charming shrub is not widely used. The lovely white cup shape flowers have a rosette of deep crimson stamens in the centre and their delicious fragrance is noticeable all summer as the occasional blooms expand. Give plenty of room for its full development.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00

reflorescens.**Magnolia**

Originally received from the Rochester Collection—similar to the Saucer type but has no outstanding character yet.

1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
----	----	---	-----	-------------	------

soulangeana. 18'-20'**Saucer Magnolia**

Here is the spectacular member of this glorious family. Every branch plays its part in effectively covering the whole shrub with great purplish pink cups in early spring. In small plants the white innerside of the flowers give a bicolor effect. When trained in one stem as a tree the large bold foliage is effective, especially in an avenue.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70 2.40
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00 3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40 5.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20 6.75
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00 8.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00 11.00
10	ft.	specimens		B. & B.....	24.00	

— **tree form.** Trained on single stems as shade trees.

4	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	Same price as above.
---	----	---	-----	-------------	----------------------

— alexandrina. 18'-20'**Alexander Magnolia**

Quite similar in general appearance to the Saucer Magnolia but the rose colored flowers appear a little earlier.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00

— lennei. 15'-18'**Lenne Magnolia**

A handsome fellow satisfied with fewer flowers, but each one a perfect rosy-purple pear shaped cup, firmly held erect, the broad thick petals are surprisingly white on the inside and flowering late are rarely damaged by frost. Even the big leathery leaves alone make this unique.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00 3.60
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40 5.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20 6.75
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00

— norbertiana. 15'-18'**Norbert Magnolia**

Differs from the mother plant in having slightly smaller upright flowers giving a more formal "staccato" effect.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.75	11.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50

MAGNOLIA soulangeana—Continued Each Ten Hundred— **rustica.** 15'-18'**Purple Saucer Magnolia**

Typical flowers—rosy red on the outside. Vigorous grower.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40

speciosa alba. 12'-15'**Showy White Magnolia**

Except for a purple stained stripe on the outside the numerous flowers are white. Grows vigorously but neatly.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	12.75
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00

stellata. 10'-12'**Star Magnolia**

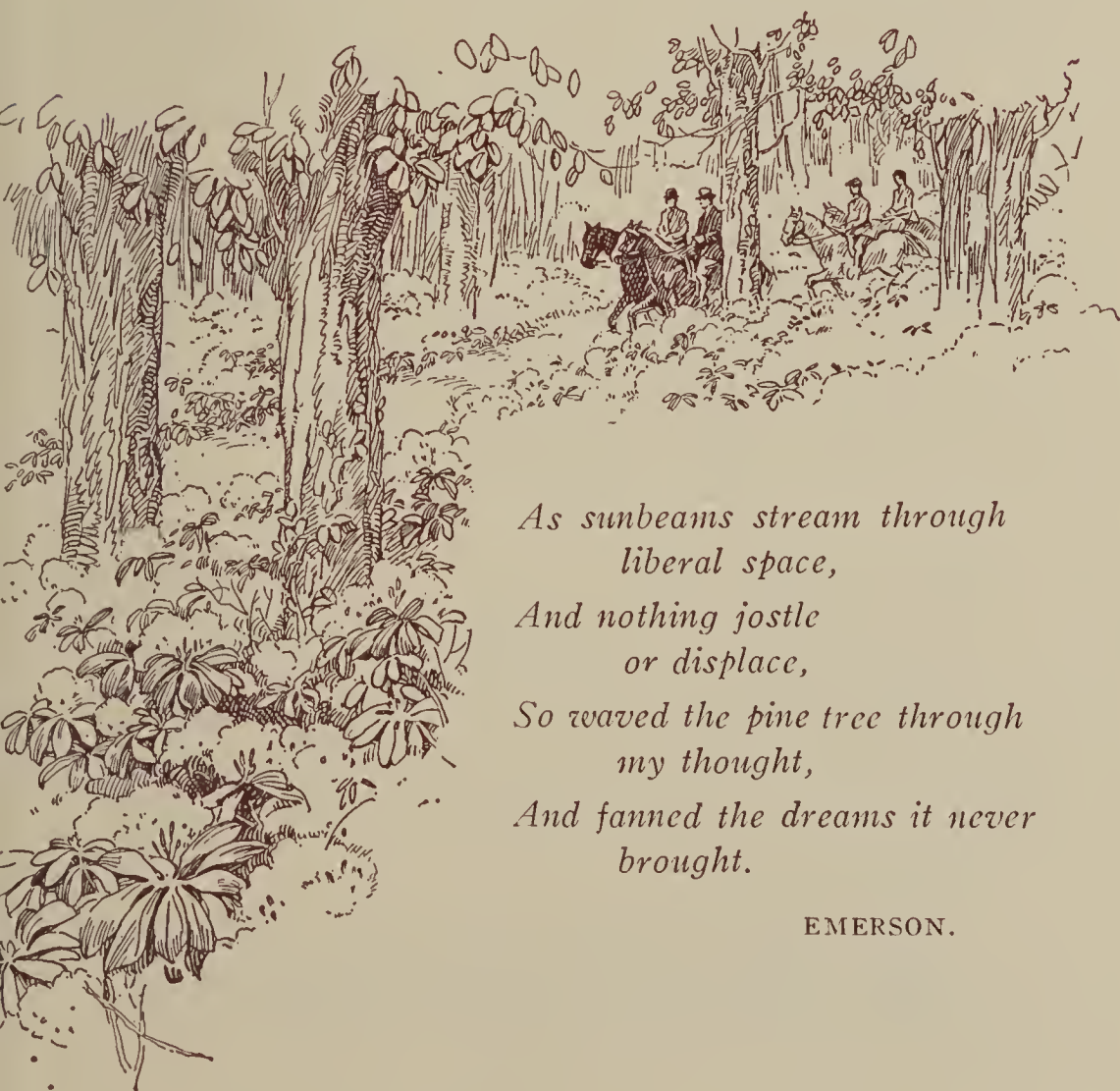
Appropriately named for dazzling white semi-double flowers which on bare twiggy branches herald the parade of its larger brothers. Occasionally a flush of tender pink will emphasize the purity of the narrow wavy petals. Delightfully fragrant. Naturally forms a handsome bush.

1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	5.40
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	8.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	
6	ft.	specimens		B. & B.....	18.00		

MAHONIA aquifolium. 3'-4'**Oregon Holly Grape**

EVERGREEN. Thin wavy holly-like leaves vary in color from deep green to rich purple-red, especially noteworthy in winter. When happily placed not too exposed, will perfect pretty yellow flowers followed by little grape-like bunches of black fruits. A rather loose, many stemmed bush for half shade.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	.90	.80	.70
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.10	1.00
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	



*As sunbeams stream through
liberal space,
And nothing jostle
or displace,
So waved the pine tree through
my thought,
And fanned the dreams it never
brought.*

EMERSON.

MALUS		Each	Ten	Hundred
arnoldiana. 12'-15'		Arnold Crab		
Enthusiasm is difficult to restrain when crabapples are in bloom. The dainty pastel shading of the airy flowers, the brilliant coloring of the fruits, the intricate branching habits, all serve to set them apart as worthy of a place in almost every planting. Arnold's Crab has semi-double flowers deep pink in bud expanding to almost white. The waxy yellow little apples are most decorative before the birds find them.				
4	to 5 ft.	1.75	1.50	
5	to 6 ft.	2.50	2.25	
6	to 8 ft.	3.50	3.30	
atrosanguinea. 12'-15'		Carmine Crab		
Dark pink shading to deep purplish crimson flowers just envelop the whole structure of branches in May. Shapely.				
3	to 4 ft.	1.35	1.20	
4	to 5 ft.	1.75	1.50	
5	to 6 ft.	2.50	2.25	
6	to 8 ft.	3.50	3.30	
coronaria. 15'-18'		Wild Sweet Crab		
The fragrance of the blush pink apple blossoms just penetrate the air in spring; each tree is individual.				
4	to 5 ft.	2.50		
5	to 6 ft.	3.50		
6	to 7 ft.	5.00		
floribunda. 12'-15'		Japanese Flowering Crab		
Bright pink buds and white open flowers make a pleasing contrast. The yellow fruits about pea size will turn red if the birds are not too voracious. Truly a handsome thing.				
3	to 4 ft.	1.35	1.20	
4	to 5 ft.	1.75	1.50	
5	to 6 ft.	2.50	2.25	
6	to 8 ft.	3.50	3.30	
8	to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50 to 15.00	each
—brevipes. 6'-8'		Dwarf Flowering Crab		
Very neat in growth forming a round headed dense bush aglow with red berries in fall. Splendid for a limited space.				
2	to 3 ft.	1.25		
3	to 4 ft.	1.80		
halliana parkmanni. 12'-15'		Parkman Crab		
Irregular crooked branches help to make this a picturesque winter picture and serve excellently to display the semi-double bright rose flowers nodding on long thin stems.				
3	to 4 ft.	1.75		
4	to 5 ft.	2.50		
5	to 6 ft.	3.50		
6	to 8 ft.	5.00		
ioensis plena. 15'-18'		Bechtel Crab		
Each fragrant flower resembles a little pink rose prettily dangling on a two inch stalk. Quickly develops into a formal compact little tree and is the last crab to flower.				
3	to 4 ft.	1.75		
4	to 5 ft.	2.50		
5	to 6 ft.	3.50		
micromalus. 10'-12'		Midget Crab		
Lovely indeed when the little rosy buds are expanding to pale pink flowers early in May and again when little yellow pearls bejewel the whole pyramidal bush.				
4	to 5 ft.	4.50		

MALUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundrea

niedzwetzkyana. 12'-15'**Redvein Crab**

Leaves, flowers, fruit, bark and even the wood of this form are reddish purple. Improves with age. Vigorous.

4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	3.30
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	to 15.00 each

prunifolia. 15'-18'**Pear Leaf Crab**

Handsome red or yellow apples about an inch across dangle from the strong branches and persist way into the winter. Large white flowers are so numerous as to resemble snow. One of the most spectacular fruiting trees.

4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	1.50
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	3.30

sargentii. 8'-9'**Sargent Crab**

An interesting shrubby habit makes this a most useful shrub for the smaller place. Hard to decide whether it is most attractive when blanketed with sparkling white flowers or when the myriad glittering red berry like fruits are strung along the spreading branches defying zero weather.

4	to	5	ft.	3.50	
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	--

scheideckeri. 12'-15'**Scheidecker Crab**

Has large semi-double pure pink flowers of lasting quality followed by a profusion of waxy yellow fruits over a half inch in diameter. Somewhat formal and upright in habit.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20
4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	1.50
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	

sieboldi. 12'-15'**Toringo Crab**

In the bud deep rose is predominant but the open flowers fade to white. Large yellow or reddish apples in autumn.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20
4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	1.50
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	to 15.00 each

— calocarpa. 12'-15'**Thick Fruited Crab**

Particularly handsome while the cherry like fruits abundantly decorate the branches. The bloomy covering at first hides the brilliant scarlet coloring of these little apples but they persist until midwinter. The spring display of large pink and white flowers seems to become more beautiful each year.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.35	
4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	

spectabilis. 12'-15'**Chinese Flowering Crab**

Fragrant semi-double delicate pink flowers distinguish this beautiful upright form which for flower effect alone easily ranks among the best. Small yellow fruits are not showy.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20
4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.75	1.50
5	to	6	ft.	.....	2.50	2.25
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	3.30
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	to 15.00 each

MALUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

theifera. 15'-18'**Tea Crab**

Even for a crab apple this is amazingly floriferous for the whole stiffly branching structure is buried under a heavy cloud of red buds and blush white flowers. The formal outline and floral effect resembles that of a cherry tree.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.75		
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.50		
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.50		
6	to	8	ft.	.....	5.00		
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	to	15.00 each

toringoides. 18'-20'**Cutleaf Crab**

A cloud of white in spring but when in full fruit superlatives are inadequate for description. The yellow fruits larger than a pea flushed with bright red are borne in profusion.

4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.50		
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.50		

MITCHELLA repens. 2"**Partridge Berry**

EVERGREEN. Round half inch white veined dark green leaves are formally arranged on the wiry little vines which hug the ground, an effective carpet in shady woods. Fragrant white flowers are followed by well known bright red berries. A gem for the rock garden and in terrariums.

3"	Pots25	.20	.15		
----	------	-------	-----	-----	-----	--	--

MYRICA carolinensis. 5'-6'**Northern Bayberry**

Few things will grow in such poor dry soil as this bayberry. The gray wax berries crowded on stiff branches last just as well when cut and dried for inside decoration as they do outside. Quickly acquires a look of age. Aromatic foliage.

12	to	15	in.	.....	.50	.45	.40
15	to	18	in.	.....	.65	.60	.54
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.80	.70	.65
2	to	2½	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	.80

— N —

NEILLIA sinensis. 4'-5'**Neillia**

It is difficult to understand why this charming shrub is so little known. The bronzy miniature maple leaves are prettily disposed on the zigzag branches, each of which in June terminates in a dainty tassel like cluster of pink flowers. In color and general appearance these flowers resemble the Trailing Arbutus. Easily grown, neat and not a bit particular as to soil.

2	to	3	ft.	.....	.90	.75	
3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.20	1.00	
4	to	5	ft.	.....	1.50		

NYSSA sylvatica. 60'-70'**Tupelo—Sour Gum**

Wavy, knotted interlacing branches give this native peculiar interest in winter but it is the brilliant scarlet autumn color that stands out. Moist location, spring planting best.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.25	2.00	
4	to	5	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70	
5	to	6	ft.	.....	4.50		
6	to	8	ft.	.....	5.25		

— O —

Each Ten Hundred

OXYDENDRUM arboreum. 30'-35' Sorrel Tree—Sourwood

Throughout the year a handsome tree with thick shiny leaves that turn vivid scarlet early in fall and remain colored until winter. The long erect bunches of white summer flowers are not to be overlooked and even the gray fruits are conspicuous. Indispensable in landscape work.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.35
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25		

— P —

PACHISTIMA canbyi. 6"-9 "

Canby Pachistima

EVERGREEN. Somewhat resembles a miniature box bush. In an open moist place will gradually spread to make a pleasing glossy green mound. For rockwork or edging.

3 year60	.54	
--------------	-----	-----	--

myrsinites. 1½'-2'

Myrtle Pachistima

EVERGREEN. The larger brother with leaves sometimes an inch long; and more of a bush.

3" Pots60		
---------------	-----	--	--

PACHYSANDRA terminalis. 6"-9"

Japanese Spurge

EVERGREEN. Probably the most notable of all ground covers preferring shade but succeeds even in dry soil. Strong plants.

		Ten	H'dr'd	Th's'nd
2¼" deep pots .....	.16	.12	.09	

PHELLODENDRON amurense. 40'-50'

Amur Cork Tree

One of the few trees that will thrive in cities. Large compound leaves and thick corky branches give the appearance of a handsome black-walnut. Withstands drought.

4	to	6	ft.	1.75	1.50	
6	to	8	ft.	2.25		

sachalinense. 30'-40'

Sakhalin Cork Tree

Has dark brown rough bark and reddish branchlets. The aromatic compound leaves are somewhat smaller with fewer leaflets than in the Amur Cork Tree. Black berries with an odor of turpentine follow the loose clusters of greenish yellow flowers. Adaptable and interesting.

4	to	6	ft.	1.75	1.50	
6	to	8	ft.	2.25		

PHILADELPHUS coronarius. 8'-10'

Mock Orange

Vigorous and long lived this old fashioned "Sweet Syringa" is often found planted near the door or windows of farmhouses where the delicious fragrance of its white flowers could be enjoyed in May and June.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.30	.27	.24
2	to	3	ft. ....	.40	.36	.33
3	to	4	ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
4	to	5	ft. ....	.60	.54	

lemoinei. 4'-5'

Lemoine Mock Orange

The sweet fragrance has been retained in this neat compact hybrid. Needs practically no pruning, but remains within bounds indefinitely, and blooms profusely.

1½	to	2	ft.40	.36	
----	----	---	----------	-----	-----	--

PHILADELPHUS lemoinei—Continued Each Ten Hundred

— **Mont Blanc. 4'-5'**

White Mountain Mock Orange

These hybrids are most useful small shrubs that succeed in spite of many adverse conditions. None are more cheerful and dazzling than this when its annual June show is given.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.36	.33
2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40

virginalis. 7'-8'

Virginal Mock Orange

Few shrubs have caused a greater stir of admiration than this introduction. Each flower, mostly quite double, is almost two inches across and large clusters just weigh down each branch so as to create a "heavy snowfall." The sheer white blossoms just glisten in sun or moonlight and throughout the whole summer you can enjoy the delicious fragrance from the continually opening flowers.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.30	.27	.24
2 to 3 ft. ....	.40	.36	.33
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.55	.50

PHOTINIA villosa. 12'-15'

Christmas Berry

Unsung and little known but particularly handsome in autumn when the bold leathery foliage turns almost as red as the bright berries thickly strung over the bush all winter.

2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.54	.50
3 to 4 ft. ....	.80	.70	.65
4 to 5 ft.	1.00	.90	
5 to 6 ft.	1.35		
6 to 8 ft.	2.00		

PHYSOCARPUS opulifolia nana. 4'-5'

Dwarf Ninebark

One of the good small shrubs that will add interest to the border with flat-topped bunches of creamy flowers in June.

2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.54	.50
4 to 5 ft. ....	.80	.70	

PICEA asperata. 70'-80'

Rough Branch Spruce

ALL EVERGREEN. Somewhat similar to a refined Norway Spruce, but rather slow to become established. The needles are gray-green: on large trees the bark flakes off.

1½ to 2 ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2 to 3 ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60

bicolor. 75'-100'

Alcock Spruce

Eventually develops into a broad pyramidal tree but is rather slow at first. The four sided needles have two sides almost white and two very dark green.

1 to 1½ ft. B. & B.....	2.50
------------------------------	------

excelsa. 80'-100'

Norway Spruce

Generally regarded as more valuable for windbreaks and hedges than as a decorative tree, although while young the dark green symmetrical pyramid is most useful as a Christmas tree or tub specimen. Grows rapidly.

3 to 4 ft. B. & B.....	2.75
4 to 5 ft. B. & B.....	4.00
5 to 6 ft. B. & B.....	6.00
6 to 8 ft. B. & B.....	9.00
8 to 10 ft. B. & B.....	12.00

— **aurea. 30'-40'**

Golden Spruce

The exposed side of the needles turns light yellow in spring deepening to bronze in autumn, otherwise similar to type.

2 to 3 ft. B. & B.....	3.00
-----------------------------	------

PICEA excelsa—Continued

	Each	Ten	Hundred
--	------	-----	---------

—clanbrasiliana. 4'-5' Barry Spruce

Forms a broad billowy mass of light green. Extremely hardy and grows more quickly than most dwarf forms.

15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.50	3.30
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
3	to	4	ft. spread, B. & B.....	12.00	10.00

—conica. 6'-8' Arrowhead Norway Spruce

Without any trimming forms a perfectly symmetrical dense cone, admirable for formal or "foundation" work.

15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2	to	2½	ft. B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	
2½	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
3	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
4	to	5	ft. B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	
5	to	6	ft. B. & B.....	8.25	7.50	

—Dwarf forms. Unnamed

In this collection are some of the most interesting pygmy Spruces we have seen—just because they are not yet named need not detract from their usefulness and beauty. This is a rare opportunity to obtain some of these jewels.

12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.50
18	to	24	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
24	to	30	in. spread, B. & B.....	6.00	5.00

—gregoryana. 3' Gregory Spruce

Another variation in this family of dwarfs. This has a broad evenly rounded form and rather pale green needles.

2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	9.00
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	12.00

—maxwelli. 2' Maxwell Spruce

This, the true form, is doubtless the aristocrat of the dwarfs. It forms a broad dense cushion with thick stubby branches covered all around with thick pale green needle pointed leaves. At maturity the specimen is broader than high with slight irregularities that add to its character.

6	to	9	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	5.25	

—microsperma. 1½'-2' Small cone Spruce

Diminutive in all its parts and exceedingly slow in growth—just a little green hummock, crowded with tiny needles.

12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	5.25	

—pendula. 20'-25' Weeping Spruce

Creates a curious sad effect with the inverted branches growing toward the ground. The grotesque lines look well among large boulders or in exotic gardens when old.

1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	3.75
2	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	5.25
4	to	6	ft. B. & B.....	10.00

A broad mat of the lovely blue Plumbago is a thrilling picture—and it is so easy to grow too.

PICEA excelsa—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **procumbens. 2'****Prostrate Norway Spruce**

In youth this little fellow has the shape of a flat pumpkin but slowly covers a broader area slightly adding to its height, and all through its long life is neat, well defined and beautifully clothed with short rich green needles.

9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	12.75	11.40	

— **pumila. 3'-4'****Dwarf Norway Spruce**

More globular than most, but very dense. Needs a little protection from winter sun but able to withstand zero.

9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	

— **pyramidalis. 40'-50'****Pyramidal Norway Spruce**

All the branches ascend to form a narrow pyramid.

3	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	5.00		
5	to	6	ft. B. & B.....	7.50		
12	to	15	ft. B. & B.....	30.00		

— **reflexa. 70'-80'****Reflex Spruce**

When mature the branches droop and thus create a pleasing movement about the tree.

1	to	1½	ft. B. & B.....	2.00		
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	3.00		

— **repens. 1½'****Creeping Norway Spruce**

Wide spreading prostrate branches make a thick irregular blanket of interesting texture, quite at home among rocks.

6	to	9	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.50
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	5.40
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	9.00		

glauca conica. 8'-10'**Dwarf Alberta Spruce**

A perfect miniature reproduction of a tall forest tree, having branches crowded into a compact narrow cone with a rugged old look about it. Very thin slaty green foliage makes an exceedingly fine texture. Best where slightly shaded. Grows slowly and is extremely hardy.

15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
2	to	2½	ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2½	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
3	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	

hunnewelliana.**Hunnewell Spruce**

A comparatively new hybrid that resembles a much glorified White Spruce. Each shoot is well clothed all around with a distinct blue gray foliage. Side branches ascend to form a neat narrow pyramid—we consider this a "find."

1	to	1½	ft. B. & B.....	3.00		
9	to	10	ft. B. & B.....	36.00		

Please feel free to consult with us on any planting problem you may have.

PICEA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

koyamai. 40'-50'**Koyamai Spruce**

When young a broad-based cone, but lengthens into a narrow pyramid with husky looking branches. Scarce.

6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00

omorika. 60'-80'**Serbian Spruce**

We rate this as the King of Spruces, handsome from a foot high to its lofty maturity. On the under side the flat needles are lustrous green with white stripes above, giving a bicolor effect. Its narrow pyramidal outline is maintained and the severest climate does not influence its even growth.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.50
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	8.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	36.00		

orientalis. 60'-70'**Oriental Spruce**

Graceful widespreading branches sweep the ground merging into a central spire which rises with classic outline to pierce the sky. Glossy blackish green needles increase its sombre dignity—a picture of aristocratic beauty. Useful in small plantings owing to its slow growth and rich color.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.50
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	8.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50		
9	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	36.00		

polita. 60'-75'**Tigertail Spruce**

Is the most distinct of all Spruces by reason of the thick rigid spiny needles sparsely distributed around the stubby branches. An irregular interesting tree when older.

1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	

pungens. 70'-80'**Colorado Spruce**

A bold native Spruce with dull gray-green thick needles. Quite symmetrical and handsome when young, but becomes picturesque in old age when the lower branches disappear.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	6.30
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	

— glauca. 70'-80'**Colorado Blue Spruce**

From the variable seedlings has been selected this intensely "blue" form, so popular even in very small sizes.

2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.30
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00	

PICEA pungens—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— kosteri. 50'-60'**Koster Blue Spruce**

Probably the most widely known of all evergreens, due to the brilliant silvery blue foliage, which is kept uniform by grafting selected specimens. Spectacular as a lawn specimen and ideal for the color climax or contrast in groups.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	6.50	6.00	5.40
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	8.50	7.80	7.00
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	10.00
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50	
6 to 7	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00	16.50	
7 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	24.00	22.50	
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	33.00	30.00	
10 to 12	ft.	B. & B.....	45.00		
12 to 14	ft.	B. & B.....	54.00	48.00	

PIERIS floribunda. 4'-5'**Mountain Andromeda**

EVERGREEN. Both for foliage and floral effect this hardy native is well nigh indispensable. Dark green leathery privet-like leaves remain untouched in zero weather and serve splendidly as background for the upright clusters of waxy white flowers in May. Acid soil, half shade.

12 to 15	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
15 to 18	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
1½ to 2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2 to 2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
2½ to 3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
3 to 3½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	10.00	

japonica. 6'-7'**Japanese Andromeda**

EVERGREEN. Almost the ideal shrub without a flaw. In early spring graceful pendants of waxy white urnshaped flowers are prettily interspersed among the lustrous deep green foliage. Then comes the tender green young growths beautifully winestained until the wavy leaves mature into their leathery texture defying both extreme heat and cold. In mid-winter the rugged character of the bush is emphasized by the young unopened flower buds.

12 to 15	in. B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
15 to 18	in. B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
1½ to 2	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2 to 2½	ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
2½ to 3	ft. B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
3 to 4	ft. B. & B.....	10.00	

PINUS cembra. 30'-40'**Swiss Stone Pine**

ALL EVERGREEN. Slow growing so it may be safely used in low plantings. Generally seen as a blunt compact pyramid clothed in soft textured coat of bluish-green needles, but eventually becomes a picturesque round topped tree.

1 to 1½	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
1½ to 2	ft. B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
2 to 2½	ft. B. & B.....	6.75		
2½ to 3	ft. B. & B.....	10.00		
3 to 4	ft. B. & B.....	12.75		
5 to 6	ft. B. & B.....	18.00		

excelsa. 50'-60'**Himalaya Pine**

Worthy of a sheltered location where it will quickly attain majestic proportions. The wide spreading branches display the slender drooping six inch needles to great advantage.

3 to 4	ft. B. & B.....	3.75
4 to 5	ft. B. & B.....	5.00

PINUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

strobis. 80'-100'**White Pine**

Truly a noble native, handsome in its formal youth and typically picturesque in its independent old age. Extremely hardy, most adaptable. Splendid soft textured hedges can be made by shearing annually in May or June.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.75
8	to	9	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00	16.50
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	27.00	

— fastigiata. 35'-40'**Upright White Pine**

Stiffly ascending branches form a narrow tree, clothed with the same soft green mantle of needles as the parent.

3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00

— nana. 2½'-3'**Dwarf White Pine**

Notwithstanding the very compact habit this little fellow is a vigorous healthy bush. Foliage is similar to the type.

1½	to	2	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
2	to	2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00

thunbergi. 80'-100'**Japanese Black Pine**

Bold in all its parts—long rather stiff dark green needles—handsome wide spreading branches, free irregular growth and hardy even to bleak seaside exposure.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50

PLATANUS occidentalis. 100'**American Plane Tree**

Grows quite rapidly and develops into picturesque shapes. Usually seen with gnarled spotted white trunk hanging over the streams throughout the east.

10	to	12	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in.....	2.50
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in.....	3.00
12	to	14	ft., 1¾ to 2 in.....	4.50
14	to	16	ft., 2 to 2½ in.....	5.40

orientalis. 70'-80'**European Plane Tree**

For general use a far superior tree with broad leaves that resist insects, dust and smoke. Notwithstanding rapid growth the "Sycamore" attains a fabulous age. The shapely head casts comfortable shade allowing grass to grow freely, so makes a splendid lawn tree, but whether at the seashore or on the city street it "carries on."

8	to	10	ft.	2.25	2.00	1.80
8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in.	3.00	2.70	2.40
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in.	4.00	3.60	3.30
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in.	5.00	4.50	
12	to	14	in., 2 to 2½ in.	6.75	6.00	

POLYGONUM auberti. Vine, 40'-50'**Chinese Fleece Vine**

Vigorous climber that grows amazingly fast. Will effectively cover or screen undesirable objects with a dense mantle of light green leaves, topped in July with an airy webbing of fleecy white flowers. Needs sunlight.

4" Pots60	.50
---------------	-----	-----

POPULUS

Each Ten Hundred

nigra italica. 60'-80'**Lombardy Poplar**

Familiar as the exclamation point of landscape design, the graceful spires of restless light green leaves are most useful for grouping, screening and even narrow streets.

6	to	8	ft.	.....	1.00	.90
8	to	10	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20

POTENTILLA fruticosa. 3'-4'**Shrubby Cinquefoil**

Cheerful yellow single flowers bejewel the compact round bush all summer even during the hottest driest season.

12	to	18	in.	.....	.35	.30
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.45	.40
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.60	.55

tridentata. 6"**Wineleaf Cinquefoil**

A tiny shrublet that manages to produce a cloud of white flowers in May and June but its crowning glory is the rich deep green coloring of the foliage, a regular mat.

3"	Pots50	.40
----	------	-------	-----	-----

PRUNUS cerasifera pissardi. 10'-12'**Purple Leaf Plum**

Annual pruning of old wood will intensify the reddish purple coloring of the peach like leaves. Pink flowers.

3	to	5	ft.	.....	1.00	.90
5	to	7	ft.	.....	1.25	

glandulosa. 4'-5'**Double Flowering Almond**

Every willowy branch becomes a fairy wand of pure pink in very early spring. A real domestic favorite.

1	to	1½	ft.	.....	.60	.50	.40
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.70	.65	.60
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.85	.75	
3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	

— alba. 4'-5'**White Almond**

Very double white flowers are the only point of difference.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.60	.50
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.75	.65

maritima. 8'-10'**Beach Plum**

Frail dainty white blossoms lightly sprinkled over the bush serve to accentuate the bare erratic stiff branches which never seem so happy as when in large drifts at their seashore home. Beach plum jelly? Yes, this is the plant.

12	to	18	in.	.....	.35	.30	.27
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.45	.40	.36
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.60		

serrulata Amanogawa. 20'-25'**Upright Cherry**

A distinct form with a Lombardy Poplar style of growth. Semi-double pink flowers gracefully hang in dense clusters.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70

— autumnalis. 25'-30'**Autumn Flowering Cherry**

The semi-double pink flowers rarely fail to spring their surprise of Cherry blossoms in fall as well as in April.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50	
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	

PRUNUS serrulata—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— Fugenzo (Kofugen) (James H. Veitch) 30' Double Pink

One of the latest to bloom; the unusually large double pink flowers expand with the coppery young foliage, a nice harmony. Probably one of the most popular and reliable sorts.

4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	

— Gyoiko. 30'-40' Double Light Green

The green double flowers are more unique than pretty.

5	to	6	ft.	3.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	--

— Kwanzan. 30' Double Pink

Large very double deep pink flowers, almost red in bud, and bronze young growth coupled with its rapid growth justify the highest rating to this good form. Well formed.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	

— Mount Fuji (Shirotae) 30' Double White

Undoubtedly the finest double white. Large and pure in color the flowers blanket the well formed tree like snow.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	

— Naden (Takasago). 30'-40' Siebold Cherry

Very showy when literally smothered in pale pink semi-double blossoms arranged in short stemmed clusters.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	

— sachalinensis. (sargentii). 30'-40' Yama Cherry

More vigorous and showy than the Mother tree, having large white to pink single flowers covering bare branches.

5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	

— Shirofugen. 30' Double Blush Pink

Pink in bud, the very large double flowers become white, then gradually assume a blush as they mature. Vigorous.

5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	

— Yoshino (Yedoensis). 40'-50' Single Blush Pink

Because of its conspicuous position around the Tidal Basin in Washington, D. C., this species is widely known, and also it is the "advance guard" of the gorgeous display during cherry blossom season. The single pink flowers become purple tinged before falling. Excellent shade tree.

5	to	6	ft.	3.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	--



PRUNUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

subhirtella pendula. 12'-15' Weeping Japan Cherry

Is it possible to adequately describe those gossamer pink fountains that come from fairyland each spring? And yet they are sturdy trees that need little attention beyond a well-drained place in the sun. These are the popular tall stemmed kind, with pendulous branches at top only.

2 year head	B. & B.....	3.50
3 year head	B. & B.....	5.00

— — (GRAFTED LOW) **Weeping Cherry**

And these have branches right from the ground to produce a more informal natural effect. Similar pink flowers.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	
6 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	

— — **flore pleno. 12'-15' Double Fl. Weeping Cherry**

Imagine if you can, a glorified Weeping Cherry with the same graceful fountain-like sweep of branches each thickly studded with double pink flowers—it is truly magnificent.

2 year head	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
-------------	-------------	------	------

tomentosa. 6'-8' Nanking Cherry

Each of the straight branches is completely surrounded by tiny white cherry blossoms, which give way to an exuberant crop of small scarlet cherries, relished by birds.

1½ to 2 ft.	.....	.50	.45
2 to 3 ft.	.....	.65	.60

triloba plena. 7'-8' Double Flowering Plum

Larger and still more gorgeous than cousin "Almond." The bright pink double flowers thickly stud each branch.

3 to 4 ft.	1.00	.90
------------	-------	------	-----



PSEUDOLARIX

Each Ten Hundred

kaempferi. 100'

Golden Larch

A noble survivor of prehistoric ages—particularly beautiful in spring when the flat, needle-like, feathery leaves are sprinkled in tufts along the branches. Such delicacy of shading in green is difficult to describe—then in autumn what a glorious yellow before this conifer drops its leaves.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75

PSEUDOTSUGA douglasi. 70'-80'

Douglas Fir

EVERGREEN. Handsome and symmetrical from the seed bed to the towering forest monarch, this Rocky Mountain form has variable gray green foliage with soft texture.

2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25
3	to	4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.25	3.00
4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
6	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00
8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
10	to	12	ft.	B. & B.....	21.00	19.50
12	to	15	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00	

PTEROSTYRAX hispida. 40'-50'

Epaulette Tree

A rarely seen but beautiful Chinese tree which forms an open head with slender spreading branches. The five inch oval leaves are deeply veined but the crowning glory of the tree is the large graceful fringy panicles of fragrant white flowers which hang from the side branches. Should be trained to a single stem while young. Most unusual.

2	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50
---	----	---	-----	-------------	------

PYRACANTHA coccinea lalandi. 15'-18'

Laland Firethorn

EVERGREEN. But here we have quite a different character. Strong slender branches rising from the ground develop stubby side growths upon which are hung the numerous orange red berries. Altho a handsome "specimen" shrub it is seen to best advantage when trained against a wall allowing the deep green foliage to act as a back ground for the berries. Southerly exposure is preferred.

1	to	1½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
1½	to	2	ft.	potgrown.....	1.75	1.50	1.35
2	to	3	ft.	potgrown.....	2.25	2.00	



Should you wish to obtain any item not listed in this catalog we shall gladly endeavor to find it for you.

— Q —

Each Ten Hundred

QUERCUS alba. 100'**White Oak**

The monarch! Of tremendous spread, rugged and slow in growth but a permanent fixture. Insists upon spring planting—careful handling—preferably small sizes.

6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.75
8	to	10	ft.	.....	4.50

coccinea. 80'-90'**Scarlet Oak**

The brilliant scarlet of late autumn is characteristic of this handsome round topped tree. Has somewhat smaller and more deeply cut leaves than the Red Oak.

8	to	10	ft.	.....	4.00
8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....		5.25
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....		6.00
12	to	14	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....		8.00

macrocarpa. 80'**Mossycup Oak**

Although in the White Oak family a vigorous grower of typical picturesque outline and interesting corky branches.

6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.75
8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....		4.50
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....		6.00

palustris. 70'-80'**Pin Oak**

Most adaptable of the family this handsome fellow is used extensively for avenues where the trim pyramidal head accentuates distance. Deeply cut shiny foliage turns rich crimson in autumn transforming its swamp homeland where the old patriarchs rear their rugged irregular heads on a tall straight trunk devoid of lower branches.

8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in.	3.25	3.00	2.70
10	to	11	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in.	4.50	4.00	3.60
11	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in.	6.00	5.40	
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in.	8.00	7.00	
14	to	16	ft., 2½ to 3 in.	10.00	9.00	
14	to	16	ft., 3 to 3½ in.	13.50	12.00	
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in.	18.00	16.50	
18	to	20	ft., 4 to 5 in.	27.00	24.00	
18	to	20	ft., 5 to 6 in.	36.00		

robur. 120'**English Oak**

A long lived tree with round lobed leaves that do not change color appreciably in fall. Has a short thick trunk with enormous wide spreading branches—after a lifetime.

4	to	6	ft.	.....	2.00
6	to	8	ft.	.....	2.75

rubra. 70'-80'**Red Oak**

Typically oak-like this majestic tree soon acquires size and an ageless look. Beginning in spring on fuzzy tender pink clusters the glossy green leaves become stained and blotched with warm crimson red in autumn and hang on till spring. Wide spreading branches—irregular outline.

8	to	9	ft.	.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
9	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in.		4.50	4.00	3.60
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in.		6.00	5.40	4.80
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in.		8.00	7.20	6.00
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in.		10.00	9.00	8.00
14	to	16	ft., 2½ to 3 in.		13.50	12.00	
14	to	16	ft., 3 to 3½ in.		18.00	16.50	
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in.		24.00		
18	to	20	ft., 4 to 5 in.		30.00		

— R —

Each Ten Hundred

RHAMNUS caroliniana. 20'-25' Carolina Buckthorn

Handsome deep green leaves make a splendid background. Red berries change to black. A good dominant shrub.

1½ to 2 ft.40	.36
------------------	-----	-----

cathartica. 10'-12' Common Buckthorn

Good background shrub with glittering black berries.

1½ to 2 ft.40	.36
------------------	-----	-----

frangula. 8'-10' Glossy Buckthorn

For its shiny attractive foliage alone it is worth a place as background and the berries turn from red to black.

1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.35
2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45
3 to 4 ft. ....	.60	.55

RHODODENDRON arbutifolia. 4' Daphne Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. The lovely pure pink little fairy bells brighten the shapely compact bush in June. Leaves are dull green, thick and about one and one half to three inches long. Of all the dwarf varieties this has proved most reliable with us. Should be used much more freely.

12 to 15 in. spread, B. & B....	3.00	2.70
15 to 18 in. spread, B. & B....	4.00	3.60
1½ to 2 ft. spread, B. & B....	5.50	5.00 4.50
2 to 2½ ft. spread, B. & B....	7.50	6.75 6.00
2½ to 3 ft. spread, B. & B....	10.00	

canadense. 3'-4' Rhodora

Shy as most woodland subjects are the charming Rhodora of poetical fame is seldom seen. Tender purple flowers are borne on bare twigs brightening its moist shady home.

1½ to 2 ft. B. & B.....	2.25
------------------------------------	------

carolinianum. 5'-6' (Nursery Grown) Carolina Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. In an open sunny place the charming pink May bells are more colorful and the whole plant is more bushy, although half shade is quite satisfactory on acid soil.

15 to 18 in. B. & B.....	2.25	2.00 1.80
1½ to 2 ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.75 2.40
2 to 2½ ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60 3.30
2½ to 3 ft. B. & B.....	5.25	4.80
3 to 4 ft. B. & B.....	6.75	

— **album. 5'-6' (Nur. Grown) White Carolina Rhododendron**

EVERGREEN. White flowers and slightly larger leaves.

2 to 2½ ft. B. & B.....	4.00 3.60
2½ to 3 ft. B. & B.....	5.25
3 to 4 ft. B. & B.....	6.75

catawbiense. 8'-10' (Nur. Grown) Catawba Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. It is natural to assume the parent of many hybrids should possess excellent qualities, and it does. Few native shrubs make such a gorgeous display as the great masses of rosy-purple flowers in May and June. Acid soil is of course necessary and broken shade ideal.

1 to 1½ ft. B. & B.....	2.25 2.00
1½ to 2 ft. B. & B.....	3.25 3.00
2 to 2½ ft. B. & B.....	4.50 4.00
2½ to 3 ft. B. & B.....	6.00 5.40
3 to 4 ft. B. & B.....	8.50 7.50

RHODODENDRON—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

maximum. 12'-15' (Nursery Grown) Rosebay Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. Essentially a shade plant, the "Great Laurel" forms the backbone of most woods plantings, where the leathery six inch leaves are of even greater landscape value than the pale pink flowers. Late May and June is "laurel season" but if happily placed in acid soil, preferably in masses, the rich foliage effect is pleasing and dignified the year round.

1	to	1½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½	to	2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40	2.10
2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
3	to	3½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.75	5.25	4.80
3½	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	7.00	6.50	
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
5	to	6 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		
6	to	7 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		

minus (punctatum). 6'-8' Piedmont Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. A loose open grower with smaller leaves than "Rosebay." Attractive rosy-pink flowers almost hidden by the young growth in June. Half shade.

2	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50

myrtifolium. 3'-4' Myrtle Leaf Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. A neat compact shrub always well clothed with smooth leaves about one to two inches long, generally covered with brownish scales underneath. The clusters of light rosy pink funnel shaped flowers open in May.

12	to	15 in. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
15	to	18 in. spread,	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
1½	to	2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00	
2	to	3 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	10.00 to 15.00	each

racemosum. 1'-2' Mayflower Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. Quite variable but with us a delightful shrublet that is almost prostrate making a little pad of rich shiny green leaves about an inch long. When the racemes of pale pink flowers appear in May it looks almost like a glorified Trailing Arbutus. Nice rock plant.

9	to	12 in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25
12	to	15 in. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
15	to	18 in. spread,	B. & B.....	5.00	

wilsoni. 4'-5' Wilson Rhododendron

EVERGREEN. According to the collector, E. H. Wilson, this is one of the most beautiful of Chinese Rhododendrons, and even though the flesh pink flowers are not remarkable with us, it is distinctly valuable for foliage.

12	to	15 in. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
15	to	18 in. spread,	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
1½	to	2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
2	to	2½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	9.00		

Most of our native plants, ferns, and the doubtful movers such as Poppies are grown in pots for convenience and safety in planting.

RHODODENDRON—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

NAMED HYBRIDS.

(ALL EVERGREEN)

The grafted named varieties flower much more freely than any others. Individual flowers are larger, more brilliantly colored than Catawba and are produced in enormous bunches held erect above the canopy of splendid foliage. Although acid soil is necessary these grafted hybrids do quite well in open sunlight but prefer light shade.

Letters indicate sizes in stock.

album elegans. 10'-12' C. D. E. F. G. H. J.

Grows quickly into tall narrow bush; white flushed pink.

Everestianum. 5'-6' A. B. C. D. E. F.

Prettily frilled lilac-pink flowers, compact, reliable.

maximum roseum. 8'-10' C. D. E. F.

Deeper pink and more profuse than type. Same foliage.

roseum elegans. 8'-10' A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.

The most reliable and vigorous of all hybrids. Bright rose-pink flowers in great clusters almost hide handsome foliage.

roseum superbum. Lovely soft rose: vigorous habit. D. E. F.

Prices for varieties named above.

A. 12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
B. 15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
C. 1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
D. 2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
E. 2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
F. 3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.25
G. 3½ to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
H. 4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	16.50	15.00
J. 5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	21.00	

America. 5'-6'. Bright cheerful red. A. B. C. D.

Amphion. 6'-8'. Large white eye, pink edges. C. D.

Atrosanguineum. 6'-8'. Bright red. Early. C. D.

Caractacus. 6'-8'. Gorgeous rich crimson. B. C. D. E. F.

catawbiense album. 6'-8'. Pure white. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.

Charles Bagley. 7'-8'. Brilliant cherry-red. B. C. D. E. F.

Delicatissimum. 6'-8' Tender pink. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.

Dr. H. C. Dresselhuis. 6'-8'. Good lively red. A. B. C. D. E. F.

E. S. Rand. 6'-8'. Large rich crimson, darker eye. B. C. D.

Giganteum. 8'-10'. Large trusses of deep rose. C. D.

H. H. Hunnewell. 7'-8'. Dark crimson, rich tone. B. C. D.

H. W. Sargent. 6'-8'. Splendid foliage, crimson. D. E.

Ignatius Sargent. 6'-8'. Vigorous, bright rosy red. A. B. C. D.

Lady Armstrong. 6'-8'. Light pink spotted with green. H.

Mrs. C. S. Sargent. 6'-8'. Glowing pink. A. B. C. D. E. F. G.

Old Port. 6'-8'. Unique, reddish violet. A. B. C. D. E. F.

Parson's rubrum. 6'-8'. Deep purplish red. D. E. F.

Purpureum elegans. 6'-8'. Purple opening to lavender. H. J.

A. 12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
B. 15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
C. 1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
D. 2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
E. 2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.25
F. 3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
G. 3½ to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	16.50	15.00
H. 4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	21.00	

RHODODENDRON—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

Boule de Nieve. 4'-5'

Snowball Rhododendron

Extremely hardy, this dwarf form retains its irregular mounded outline, well furnished with light green leaves and liberally dotted with large clusters of white flowers.

15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.00	5.40
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	8.00	7.20
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
3	to	3½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	13.50	12.00
3½	to	4	ft. spread, B. & B.....	15.00	

Assorted Hybrids.

Separate colors

These are varieties that have been propagated because of their good color and growth but have not been identified.

15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2	to	2½	ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
2½	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	5.00	4.50
3	to	3½	ft. B. & B.....	6.75	6.00

RHODOTYPOS kerrioides. 5'-6'

Jetbead

A compact well furnished shrub studded in May and June with four-petal flowers that are as intensely white as the shiny bead-like fruits are jet black, persisting all winter.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2	to	3	ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3	to	4	ft. ....	.60	.50	.45

RHUS canadensis. 4'-5'

Fragrant Sumach

Clusters of yellow shiny flowers precede the glistening little grape-like bunches of coral-red globules that ripen in June. The aromatic foliage turns brilliant orange and scarlet in autumn. Vine-like habit is particularly useful.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.60	.55	.50
2	to	3	ft. ....	.75	.65	.60
3	to	4	ft.	1.00	.90	

cotinus. 12'-15'

Smoke Tree

Until the filmy purplish cloud of fruit cluster becomes so noticeable in July we are apt to overlook the fine qualities of this handsome shrub. The clean flat round leaves are stained pink while young, then mature with yellow and purple tones in fall. As a specimen few shrubs can equal its bold rugged outline which is accentuated as the thick branches become gnarled with great age.

2	to	3	ft. ....	.85	.75	
3	to	4	ft.	1.00	.90	
4	to	5	ft.	1.35	1.20	1.00
5	to	6	ft.	2.00	1.80	1.65
6	to	7	ft.	2.75	2.40	

ROBINIA hispida. 6'-8'

Rose Acacia

Clusters of bright rose colored sweet pea-like flowers hang from the slender branches in May. By means of spreading underground stems a mass is quickly formed and this habit is utilized for holding slopes. Thrives even on poor soil.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.35	.30	
2	to	3	ft. ....	.50	.45	

A broad mat of the lovely blue Plumbago is a thrilling picture—and it is so easy to grow too.

ROSA	Each	Ten	Hundred
blanda. 3'-4'	Meadow Rose		
Lovely pink flowers about two inches across are sparsely produced on thornless reddish branches in May.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	
Dorothy Perkins.	Double Pink		
Good old favorite and worthy of its place.			
2 year strong .....	.60	.50	.40
Excelsa.	Double Red		
The red counterpart of Dorothy Perkins. Shiny foliage.			
2 year strong .....	.60	.50	.40
F. J. Grootendorst. 4'-5'	Grootendorst Rose		
Although small, the red flowers are produced over a long season; bushy habit is useful for hedging. Splendid foliage.			
2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.55	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.75	.65	
4 to 5 ft.	1.00	.90	
hugonis. 6'-8'	Hugonis Rose		
In early May each arching branch becomes almost overnight a beautiful rope of clear yellow single flowers. And the fernlike foliage alone justifies its use in the border.			
2 to 3 ft. ....	.75	.65	
humilis (carolina). 3'	Pasture Rose		
The charming pink single roses about one and a half inches across brightening the roadside in June belong to this native. Quickly becomes established in the sun.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.40	.35
2 to 2½ ft. ....	.60	.50	.45
2½ to 3 ft. ....	.75	.60	.55
lucida (virginiana). 2'-6'	Virginia Rose		
Has large shining leaves and goodly numbers of rose pink flowers lasting into July. A good native to introduce.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.55	.50
nitida. 2'-3'	Bristly Rose		
Deliciously fragrant deep pink, single flowers are set off beautifully by the glossy green foliage. The stems are covered with stiff bristly hairs. Splendid for naturalizing.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.60		
rouletti. 6"	Roulet Rose		
The perfect miniature rose with lovely pink double flowers and characteristic rose foliage all in perfect proportion.			
3" Pots .....	.50	.40	
rubrifolia. 5'-6'	Redleaf Rose		
An erect densely branched shrub with small purplish-red foliage and pink flowers. Purple stems for winter effect.			
2 year .....	.50		
rugosa. 5'-6'	Red Rugosa Rose		
Handsome as a massed shrub with rich green glossy foliage and surprisingly large single crepe-like deep pink flowers that scent the air with fragrance. The large yellow and red hips are decorative, too. For seaside exposures.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.60	.54	
2 to 3 ft. ....	.70	.60	

— S —

Each Ten Hundred

SALIX babylonica. 30'-40' **Babylon Weeping Willow**

Long stringy branches droop vertically to the ground, and with the narrow light green leaves create a soft velvety texture. Grows rapidly especially when close to water.

6	to	8	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80
8	to	10	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70
10	to	12	ft.	.....	4.00	

pentandra. 30'-40'

Laurel Willow

Well named for the rich green shiny foliage serves to make this an ideal quick background, at seashore or inland.

4	to	6	ft.	1.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	--

SAMBUCUS pubens. 10'-12'

Scarlet Elder

One of the earliest shrubs to display its brilliant scarlet berries in great bunches. For wild gardens, large borders or rocky bank, it is ideal.

3	to	4	ft.50	
---	----	---	-----	-------	-----	--

SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides. 25'-30'

Hydrangea Vine

For permanence this self-clinging vine is most desirable. The round leaves are about four inches across and shingle a wall beautifully. Quite similar to the climbing Hydrangea this can be identified by the single petaled bracts among the more numerous true flowers.

4"	Pots	1.50		
----	------	-------	------	--	--

SCIADOPITYS verticillata. 20'-25'

Umbrella Pine

EVERGREEN. So called because the thick four inch leaves are arranged in whorls similar to the ribs of an umbrella. These dark green glossy needles handsomely clothe the branches which make a dense pyramidal head. Growing very slowly it can be safely used in low plantings. Drainage is essential for this unique beautiful conifer.

7	to	8	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00	
---	----	---	-----	-------------	-------	--

SOPHORA japonica. 60'-70'

Chinese Scholar Tree

Improves with age as the tortuous branches assume interesting shapes, and the crop of greenish yellow pea-shaped flowers increases. Really a fine tree that should be used for avenue or specimen purposes. Easily satisfied as to soil.

3	to	4	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
4	to	5	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
5	to	6	ft.	.....	4.00	3.60	

viciifolia. 5'-6'

Vetch Leaf Sophora

Clusters of porcelain blue or pale violet pea blossoms appear in June to decorate this shrub. Dry sunny spot.

2	to	3	ft.	1.50	
---	----	---	-----	-------	------	--

Perhaps some of the combination plantings on pages 132-133 will fit in your garden. Won't you please suggest others that are effective?

SORBARIA

Each Ten Hundred

arborea glabrata. 12'-15'**Tree Spirea**

All too rarely is this bold handsome August blooming shrub seen. The feathery bunches of flowers are often two feet long, gracefully held aloft or extended at ends of arching branches. Large compound leaves add to the tropical effect.

2	to	3	ft.	.....	.75	.65
3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.00	.90
4	to	6	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35

sorbifolia. 5'-6'**Ural False Spirea**

Quickly spreads by suckers to make a handsome clump well clothed with refined ash-like foliage, topped in August by creamy panicles of fuzzy flowers. Easily grown.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.40	.35
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.50	.45
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.65	.60

SORBUS aucuparia. 25'-30'**European Mountain Ash**

Ideal for the small lawn, the Rowan tree is extremely popular in Europe, where the great clusters of orange-red fruits figure in song and story, but here they serve the more practical purpose of food for robins. Good drainage.

6	to	8	ft.	.....	2.75	
8	to	9	ft.	.....	3.50	

SPIRAEA Anthony Waterer. 3'**Waterer Spirea**

Flat topped heads of rose pink flowers are produced all summer. Compact useful shrub for "facing" tall border.

12	to	15	in.	.....	.30	.27	.24
15	to	18	in.	.....	.40	.36	.33
1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50

prunifolia. 7'-8'**Bridal Wreath**

The erect branches are in May gracefully arched over by the profusion of tiny double white flowers that are borne in clusters along the upper stems. The handsome dark green foliage turns orange and finally scarlet in Autumn.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.50	.40
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.60	.50

thunbergi. 4'-5'**Thunberg Spirea**

Even finer than "arguta" this feathery light green shrub is a bank of snow in April when every twig bears its quota of white flowerlets. Orange and scarlet autumn coloring.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40

trichocarpa. 5'-6'**Korean Spirea**

Quite similar but coarser than Van Houtte which flowers about three weeks before this neat broad spreading bush.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.70	.65	.60
4	to	5	ft.	.....	.90	.80	

triloba. 3'-4'**Three Lobe Spirea**

Has unfortunately been eclipsed by the offspring "Van Houtte" to which it is similar but smaller in every part. Really very beautiful and useful as a low "facing" shrub.

1½	to	2	ft.50	
----	----	---	-----	-------	-----	--

SPIRAEA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

van houttei. 6'-8'**Van Houtte Spirea**

Generally "overdone" but nevertheless very beautiful in June, when the arching branches are transformed into snowy garlands which defy description. Fortunately no special soil or location is needed but space it must have and please don't prune formally or "bob" its growth.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.35	.30	.25
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.65	.60	

STAPHYLEA colchica. 10'-12'**Colchis Bladdernut**

Interesting because of its pale green inflated seed pods but not showy. In June the upright clusters of yellowish white flowers can be traced by their delicate fragrance.

2 to 3	ft.	.....	.80	.70	
3 to 4	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.25	1.00	

STEPHANANDRA flexuosa. 5'-6'**Cutleaf Stephanandra**

Graceful arching branches well clothed with finely cut bright green leaves changing to reddish purple in autumn. Never grows "out of hand," a useful filler.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50

STEWARTIA pentagyna. 12'-15'**Mountain Stewartia**

Throughout June surprisingly handsome white bowl-shaped flowers three inches across, continue to open on the young branches. The centre of each flower is accentuated by a mass of golden yellow anthers. The cinnamon brown bark and interesting branching habit commend it for winter effect too. Little known and rarely used this handsome fellow will warm the heart of any plant lover.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	
2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50		

pseudo-camellia. 25'-30'**Japanese Stewartia**

Why has this lovely thing been overlooked or neglected? The erect growing branches of young plants quickly indicate a more erect tree, but this is just as desirable as its Mountain relative. Cup shaped white flowers are slightly smaller but the foliage is just as handsome, and when older the reddish bark peels off in large flakes.

4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
6 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	

STRANVAESIA davidiana. 12'-15'**David Stranvaesia**

EVERGREEN. Handsome indeed where the loose bunches of orange scarlet berries shine out against the rich deep green broad leaves. Given a sheltered spot it will well repay one.

1 to 1½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	

— undulata. 10'-12'**Wavy Leaf Stranvaesia**

EVERGREEN. Quite similar to the type but has slightly smaller more wavy leaves and the berries are orange.

2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	2.25		
---------	-----	-------------	------	--	--

STYRAX

Each Ten Hundred

japonica. 18'-20'

Japanese Snowbell

To say merely "a beautiful tree" is almost a travesty on this comparatively unknown subject. In July the wide spreading branches are closely strung with nodding pure white bells, an exceedingly handsome picture. Specimens or lawn plants are more effective than in mass.

4	to	6	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
6	to	8	ft.	.....	2.25	2.00	
8	to	10	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70	

obassia. 25'-30'

Fragrant Snowbell

Strikingly large round handsome leaves partially hide the well shaped white flowers but the fragrance causes one to look up and see the loose bunches along the branches. Rarely seen but splendid, appreciated when known.

8	to	10	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		
10	to	12	ft.	specimens, B. & B.	10.00		

SYMPHORICARPOS chenaulti. 3'-4'

Chenault Coralberry

Quite an improvement on the Coralberry of which this is a hybrid. Always neat and well furnished in appearance particularly handsome when the slender branches are laden with the bunches of coral red fruits, which persist.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.35	.30	.27
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.45	.40	.35
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.55	.50	.45

racemosus. 4'-5'

Snowberry

Well loved for the large white berries which weigh down the willowy branches in September, widely used for inside decorations. Happiest in half shady spot but adaptable.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.35	.30	
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.45	.40	
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.55	.50	.45

vulgaris. 4'-5'

Coralberry

Like the Snowberry is not fastidious as to soil and location, in fact does well even in a dry shady place where the bunched coral berries remain bright until early spring. Somewhat straggling but splendid for naturalizing.

1½	to	2	ft.	.....	.30	.27	.24
2	to	3	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
3	to	4	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
4	to	5	ft.	.....	.60	.55	

SYMPLOCOS paniculata. 20'-25'

Turquoise Berry

Just imagine a well grown Hawthorn heavily laden with turquoise blue berries and you have an idea of what this rarity looks like in autumn, a magnificent sight. In spring white flowers are quite conspicuous and an intricate arrangement of branches show in winter. Drainage please.

2	to	3	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	.80
3	to	4	ft.	.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
4	to	5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
5	to	6	ft.	.....	3.00	2.70	
6	to	8	ft.	.....	3.50	3.00	

There is a subtle difference about salads flavored just right with Tarragon cut fresh from your own garden. See our complete list of Herbs page 116.

SYRINGA

Each Ten Hundred

chinensis. 12'-15'**Chinese Lilac**

Slender graceful branches terminate in compact clusters of purple lilac flowers. This hybrid form is generally conceded as better than its parent "persica" for cutting.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.70	.65	.60

— saugeana. 12'-15'**Purple Chinese Lilac**

An even better variety with glowing purple-red flowers and far better foliage. Grows more vigorously too. Both are at their best in May and develop into handsome specimens.

1½ to 2	ft.50	.45	.40
---------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----

persica. 8'-10'**Persian Lilac**

Doubtless will always be popular for its fragrant pale lilac flowers which are loosely arranged on thin branches.

1½ to 2	ft.60	.55	
---------	-----	-------	-----	-----	--

vulgaris. 12'-15'**Common Purple Lilac**

A great old commoner, the mere mention of which never fails to recall the delicious fragrance of May. By close association with man from early days, has become an institution. The lovely flowers will smile at you every year, if given a sunny spot with sweet soil.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.35	.30	.25
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.45	.40	.35
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.75	.65	

— alba. 12'-15'**Common White Lilac**

Is the white form more fragrant? Just try them side by side.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.75	.65	

French Lilacs. 8'-15'**Hybrid Lilac**

Alphonse Lavalle.	Med. sized, double flowers, lilac.
Charles Joly.	Double bright purple-crimson.
Edith Cavell.	Double white. Handsome sturdy bush.
Emil Gentil.	Bright cobalt blue and really double.
Jean Mace.	Very large double purple-blue.
Katherine Havemeyer.	Large double flowers, mauve.
Leon Gambetta.	Double pinkish lilac, tall grower.
Ludwig Spaeth.	Large single narrow purple clusters.
Mad. Francisca Morel.	Exceptionally large single pink.
Michael Buchner.	Double, pinkish flowers.
Mont Blanc.	Immense trusses single pure white.
Mrs. Edward Harding.	Bright carmine double, tall.
Paul Thirion.	Double. Lovely claret rose-red buds.
President Failliere.	Great trusses double rosy lilac.
President Grevy.	Soft blue-violet double flowers.
President Poincaire.	Double violet.
Reamur.	Single dark satiny carmine.
Rubra de Marly.	Single bluish lavender.
Wm. Robinson.	Double mauve pink.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.75	.70	
2 to 3	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
3 to 4	ft.	.....	1.50		

— T —

Each Ten Hundred

TAXUS baccata compacta. 10'-12' Compact English Yew

ALL EVERGREEN. Shaped like an enormous black-green egg standing on broad end. Stiff ascending branches.

4	to	5	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00
5	to	6	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00
6	to	7	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00

— ovata. 12'-15' Oval Yew

Comparatively new and a worthwhile kind. Quite upright and narrow in youth but develops into a narrow compact oval shaped column of deep green. A splendid form.

15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	

— repandens. 2'-3' Spreading English Yew

Winter coloring is particularly rich when the long curved leaves constitute the darkest green spot in the landscape. Spreading horizontal branches form a most useful bush for low plantings or large rock work; makes handsome edging.

12	to	15	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
15	to	18	in. spread,	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
1½	to	2	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
2	to	2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
2½	to	3	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.75		

— washingtoni. 6'-8' Golden Yew

Rather a surprising color among the somber Yews, but a handsome variation, brightest in summer. A broad bush.

2½	to	3	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	6.00
----	----	---	-------------	-------------	------

canadensis. 3'-4' Canada Yew

Under the dense shade of Pines and Hemlocks on a moist cool slope this "ground Hemlock" is the ideal ground cover. Altho extremely hardy must not be exposed to winter sun.

12	to	15	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
15	to	18	in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50
1½	to	2	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00
2	to	2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	5.00	

— stricta. 2'-2½' Dwarf Hedge Yew

Added to its inherent hardiness the compact bushy character of this newcomer make it a thoroughly dependable evergreen hedge plant. Withstands severe clipping, retains a dark green color throughout the year.

12	to	15	in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
15	to	18	in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
1½	to	2	ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.50	3.00
2	to	2½	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	
2½	to	3	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	

Would you like to have a clipped Yew hedge? More than any other one factor a neat hedge, already shaped, gives a finished appearance to garden or terrace. For shapes and sizes available, see page 80, priced by the lineal foot. See them at nursery.

TAXUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

cuspidata. 12'-15'**Japanese Yew**

Vigorous, hardy, most dependable and practically naturalized gives promise of becoming as venerable here as the English Yew in its homeland. Unless pruned occasionally will attain tremendous spread with an open center. Splendid dark green leaves are often bejeweled with brilliant crimson fruits in autumn, a "christmasy" effect. No better evergreen hedge plant. Bushy plants.

12 to 15 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
15 to 18 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.65	1.50	1.35
1½ to 2 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
2 to 2½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
2½ to 3 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
3 to 3½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.00
3½ to 4 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
4 to 5 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	15.00	13.50	
5 to 6 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	20.00	18.00	

— Anderson form. 12'-15'**Anderson Yew**

Grows even more freely but needs the knife. A fine hedge.

12 to 15 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
15 to 18 in.	spread, B. & B.....	1.65	1.50	1.35
1½ to 2 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
2 to 2½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	2.70
2½ to 3 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
3 to 3½ ft.	spread, B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
3½ to 4 ft.	spread, B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	

— capitata. 20'-25'**Tree Form Japan Yew**

This is really the typical Japanese Yew from which the spreading bush form has sprung. Handsome indeed are the broad well filled pyramids so effectively used in formal gardens or a lawn specimen, and even as tub plants. Perfectly adapted for the taller hedge. Very striking with young growth in spring. Sheared or natural.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.50
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00	4.50
3½ to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	6.30
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	8.10
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	11.00
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	18.00		

— compact form. 6'-8'**Compact Japanese Yew**

Because of its distinct very compact habit we selected this variety and have propagated only the best. Grows slowly and without any pruning remains a well filled bush of rich dark green. Will eventually be demanded.

1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75		
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	4.50		
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		

— densa. 4'-5'**Dense Japanese Yew**

From the Arnold Arboretum—a dwarf very compact type with many ascending branches forming a rounded bush.

9 to 12 in.	B. & B.....	2.00		
-------------	-------------	------	--	--

Every one of the items mentioned on page 119 is a worthwhile plant—worthy of a place in your garden—every one has been tested—a selection even at random is sure to be interesting.

TAXUS cuspidata—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **nana. (brevifolia). 5'-6'****Dwarf Japanese Yew**

Conservative and careful, it takes time for this member to assume proportions becoming the dignity of such an aristocrat. Irregularly spreading in growth it will merge with rock garden planting or is excellent for permanent low effects. Intense blackish green leaves are enhanced by the coldest winter. Various shapes available.

6	to	9	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.00	.95	.90
9	to	12	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.10	1.95
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	2.70
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.75
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	5.40
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	7.20
3	to	3½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	
3½	to	4	ft. spread, B. & B.....	18.00		

— — **Upright form. 4'-5'****Dwarf Upright Yew**

After many years we can offer this very slow growing gem. It has the thick blackish green foliage of "nana" but the branches grow erect to form a rugged little cone.

9	to	12	in. B. & B.....	2.25		
12	to	15	in. B. & B.....	3.00		
15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	4.00		

— **nigra. 6'-8'****Black Japanese Yew**

Compact bushes are slowly formed by many ascending branches clothed with the blackest green leaves.

15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	3.25	3.00	
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.75		

— **sieboldi. 12'-15'****Siebold Yew**

A vigorous bushy "cuspidata" that develops real character in a few years. Quickly forms a strong well filled hedge.

12	to	15	in. B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
2	to	2½	ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	3.30
2½	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	6.00	5.50	
3	to	3½	ft. B. & B.....	9.00		
3½	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	12.00		

media. 12'-15'**Hybrid Yew**

Quite similar but more vigorous and bushy than "nana." Doubtless one of the handsomest evergreen shrubs for supplying the deep green note. Forms a characterful hedge.

12	to	15	in. spread, B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
15	to	18	in. spread, B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½	to	2	ft. spread, B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
2	to	2½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
2½	to	3	ft. spread, B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	5.00
3	to	3½	ft. spread, B. & B.....	9.00		
3½	to	4	ft. spread, B. & B.....	12.00		

— **browni. 5'-6'****Brown's Yew**

The broad upright bushy character is first class for hedging—needs but little pruning to keep it in shape—good color all winter. A favorite of the originator.

12	to	15	in. B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.35
15	to	18	in. B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	

TAXUS media—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— **hatfieldi. 12'-15'****Hatfield Yew**

Forms a compact perfectly furnished cone shaped bush that offers many possibilities especially in the small garden.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.25
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.50
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	5.00
3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	
3½ to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00	
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		

— **hicksi. 10'-12'****Hicks Yew**

A hardy substitute for the columnar Irish Yew. Upright branches are clothed with typical dark green leaves. Planted closely you have a ready made hedge.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.10	1.00
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.50	3.25
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	4.80	4.50
3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20	6.75
3½ to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50	12.00	

— **wellesleyana. 8'-10'****Wellesley Yew**

Another child of Hatfield's that promises to be outstanding as a real hardy substitute for Irish Yew. The closely packed branches all grow upward to make, in youth at least, a well shaped fat column well furnished with thick rich green leaves. This will surely remain popular.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		

FINISHED YEW HEDGES

With a view of supplying a finished article wherever possible and prompted by a number of requests we have been growing some Yew hedges of various shapes and sizes and for the first time now offer these well clipped compact hedges.

TAXUS cuspidata**Japanese Yew**

560 Lineal feet. Clipped round.

16 to 18 inches tall by 16 to 18 inches broad. 3.00 per foot

TAXUS cuspidata sieboldi**Siebold Yew**

65 Lineal Feet. Clipped Square. Flat top and sides.

28 inches tall by 24 inches broad. 6.00 per lineal foot

TAXUS cuspidata capitata**Tree Form Japan Yew**

150 Lineal feet. Formal pyramid. Clipped to a point.

3 to 3½ feet tall by 18 to 20 inches at base. 6.00 per foot

TAXUS cuspidata Clipped cubes**Topiary Yew**

Ideal for formal gardens or finishing the end of hedges.

1½ to 2 ft. x 1½ ft.	B. & B.....	6.00 Each
2 to 2½ ft. x 2 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00 Each
2½ to 3 ft. x 2 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00 Each
3 to 3½ ft. x 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	15.00 Each

Each Ten Hundred

TEUCRIUM chamaedrys. 12"-15"**Germander**

EVERGREEN. Interesting rock garden shrub with glossy deep green leaves and rose-purple flowers in loose spikes. Can be successfully used to substitute Boxwood edging.

2¼" Pots .....	.25	.20	.15
2 year field grown .....	.35	.28	.21

THUYA. ALL EVERGREEN**occidentalis. 30'-35'****American Arborvitae**

Certainly a most prolific species giving rise to many handsome widely differing forms. Too often is this "Tree of Life" prejudged in its infancy, for surely does it assume its natural place among the patriarchs of the tree world. Generally useful for hedging or formal work, its well clothed pyramidal outline can be sheared severely without hurt. Brown inside foliage can be vigorously shaken out in early spring. Most Arborvitae prefer a moist place.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00	
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
10 to 12 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		

— compacta. 4'-5'**Parson's Arborvitae**

Naturally almost globe shape.—Light green foliage.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
-------------	-------------	------

— douglasi aurea. 15'-20'**Douglas Golden Arborvitae**

Bronzy yellow foliage clothes the well shaped pyramid. Very hardy and quick growing. Quite attractive in spring.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00

— — pyramidalis (plicata). 20'-25'**Douglas Arborvitae**

Easily identified by the curiously twisted fern like branches covered with typical shiny green scale like leaves. A narrow pyramid with short lateral branches.

6 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00

— elegantissima. 15'-20'**Golden Tipped Arborvitae**

Fleshy lustrous green leaf-branches are in spring conspicuously tipped with gold but retain their vivid green throughout the winter. A well formed broad based pyramid. This is one of the finest of the varieties.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.50	2.25
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.25	3.00
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	8.00		
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00		

Please feel free to consult with us on any planting problem you may have.

THUYA occidentalis—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— globosa. 3'-4'**Globe Arborvitae**

A little ball of light green just made for formal designs.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.00	.90	.80
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	

— hoveyi. 3'-4'**Hovey Arborvitae**

Broadly oval in outline, bright green foliage, fresh in spring.

3 to 3½ ft.	B. & B.....	4.00		
-------------	-------------	------	--	--

— Little Gem. 2'-3'**Little Gem Arborvitae**

Apparently has been overlooked for whenever seen this appropriately named little fellow rarely fails to excite admiration and desire to possess. Hugging the ground all through life it slowly spreads and expands in billowy humps creating an age old effect. For edging, a low informal hedge, or any low planting, fitting and permanent.

12 to 15 in. spread,	B. & B.....	1.75	1.50	1.20
15 to 18 in. spread,	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft. spread,	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
2 to 2½ ft. spread,	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	

— lutea. 12'-15'**Geo. Peabody Arborvitae**

Conspicuous at all times with bright yellow foliage throughout the well shaped pointed column. Helped by trimming.

3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00	
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75	6.00	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00	8.00	

— nigra. 30'**Dark American Arborvitae**

Selected for its remarkably dark green foliage which retains its color far better than the type. Typical growth.

2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00		
------------	-------------	------	--	--

— pumila. 3'-4'**Dwarf Arborvitae**

In juvenile stage practically a globe but eventually becomes a notably round topped bush. Very dependable.

12 to 15 in.	B. & B.....	1.20	1.00	.90
15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	



THUYA occidentalis—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

— pyramidalis. 25'-30'**Pyramidal Arborvitae**

In a narrow column clothed with lively green foliage that retains its color throughout winter. Useful alike in formal or informal planting for the spire-like shafts or as a hedge.

2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
5	to	6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
6	to	7 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00	5.40	5.00
7	to	8 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
8	to	10 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00	
10	to	12 ft.	B. & B.....	13.50		

— rosenthali. 8'-10'**Rosenthal Arborvitae**

Decidedly worthy of wider use, as it grows slowly and its knobby rugged appearance improves with age, maturing as a "weathered" column of dark green.

2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60	

— umbraculifera. 3'-4'**Umbrella Arborvitae**

Low spreading branches soon form a luscious looking rich green mushroom shaped bush. A worthwhile low form.

3	to	3½ ft.	B. & B.....	4.50		
3½	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		

— vervaeneana. 10'-12'**Vervaeen Arborvitae**

Another broad pyramid of exceptional vigor and hardiness. The foliage varies from green to yellow and bronze.

3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
5	to	6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
6	to	7 ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		
7	to	8 ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		
8	to	10 ft.	B. & B.....	10.00		

— wareana. 12'-15'**Siberian Arborvitae**

Exceedingly hardy, this dense growing form makes a splendid hedge although as a spot plant its rugged broad pyramid is worthy of consideration. Improves with age.

2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	1.65	1.50	1.35
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00	1.80
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70	2.50
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50	4.00	3.60

orientalis (BIOTA) 25'-30'**Oriental Arborvitae**

Flat fan like branches pressed together "on end" form at first an oval shape column brilliantly clothed in emerald green foliage. Develops into a bushy pyramidal tree.

3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.25		
---	----	-------	-------------	------	--	--

— aurea conspicua (BIOTA) 10'-12'**Goldspire Arborvitae**

Gayly dressed in bright yellow foliage that deepens to glowing old gold and warm brown in winter. Columnar.

2	to	2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
2½	to	3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
3	to	4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.25	3.00
4	to	5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
5	to	6 ft.	B. & B.....	6.75		

Try Mertensia and Trillium with your Daffodils.

THUYA orientalis

Each Ten Hundred

— aurea nana. 4'-5'**Berckman Golden Arborvitae**

From the "bed plant" to old age the same compact neat egg-shape mass is retained, changing from the brilliant yellow high lights of spring to warm reddish brown tones, tipped with gold in winter. Popular for edging.

15 to 18 in.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
1½ to 2 ft.	B. & B.....	2.75	2.40

— compacta (BIOTA) 4'-5'**Siebold Arborvitae**

Except for its vivid constant green foliage is similar to "Berckman." Most useful when color isn't wanted.

2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
-------------	-------------	------

— elegantissima (BIOTA) 10'-12' Yellow Column Arborvitae

In outline a broad swelling column, quite compact and well furnished. Few if any conifers can compare favorably to this handsome bush for warm rich coloring throughout the year. Spring covers the surface with sparkling yellow tips ripened by the summer sun to golden brown, and winter brings out the rich reddish bronze coat flecked with yellow brilliants, with vivid green inside.

2 to 2½ ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
2½ to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.30
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50

plicata atrovirens (lobbi) 35'-40'**Giant Arborvitae**

Lustrous green fleshy leaves clothe the branchlets assuming warm bronze tones in winter. Given a sunny reasonably moist spot will quickly develop into a splendid dignified irregular tree. Quite unlike any other arborvitae.

2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.25	3.00
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		
10 to 12 ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		

standishi. 12'-15'**Standish Arborvitae**

Rather sorrowful but provides a welcome "break" with its open branches, irregular pyramidal habit and coarse growth. The south side tones to a warm bronze in winter.

2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	2.00	1.80	1.65
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
4 to 5 ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.00	
5 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	5.00		
6 to 7 ft.	B. & B.....	6.50		
7 to 8 ft.	B. & B.....	9.00		
8 to 10 ft.	B. & B.....	12.00		



*Behold the trees unnumbered rise,
Beautiful, in various dyes;
The gloomy pine, the poplar blue,
The yellow beech, the sombre yew,
The slender fir that taper grows,
The sturdy oak with broad-spread boughs.*

TILIA

Each Ten Hundred

americana. 80'-90'**American Linden**

In a fairly moist location this native Basswood will, once started, quickly develop into a large limbed round topped tree, handsome in its dress of great heart shaped leaves, conspicuous in June when the fragrant flowers attract bees.

10	to	11	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	3.25	3.00
11	to	12	ft., 1¾	to	2	in.....	4.00	3.60
12	to	14	ft., 2	to	2½	in.....	5.00	4.50
12	to	14	ft., 2½	to	3	in.....	6.50	6.00
14	to	16	ft., 3	to	3½	in.....	9.00	8.00
16	to	18	ft., 3½	to	4	in.....	11.00	10.00

cordata. 70'-80'**Littleleaf European Linden**

Generally conceded the best form for street planting as the dark green leaves remain good until late autumn. The compact low branched head is particularly fitted to lawn purposes where the branches make a natural canopy.

8	to	10	ft., 1¼	to	1½	in.....	3.75	3.30	3.00
10	to	11	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	4.50	4.00	3.60
11	to	12	ft., 1¾	to	2	in.....	5.50	5.00	4.50
12	to	14	ft., 2	to	2½	in.....	6.75	6.00	5.40
12	to	14	ft., 2½	to	3	in.....	9.00	8.00	
12	to	14	ft., 3	to	3½	in.....	12.00		
14	to	16	ft., 3½	to	4	in.....	13.50		

euchlora. 70'-80'**Crimean Linden**

Shiny yellow branchlets, distinctive—good clean foliage.

8	to	10	ft.				3.00	2.70
8	to	10	ft., 1¼	to	1½	in.....	3.75	3.30
10	to	12	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	5.00	
10	to	12	ft., 1¾	to	2	in.....	6.50	
12	to	14	ft., 2	to	2½	in.....	9.00	

platyphyllos (grandiflora) 80'-100'**Bigleaf European Linden**

Maybe not as popular as the small leaved brother but a robust handsome fellow that has made famous the stately avenues of Europe. Both types are often formally clipped.

9	to	10	ft., 1¼	to	1½	in.....	3.00	2.70	2.40
10	to	11	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	4.00	3.60	3.25
11	to	12	ft., 1¾	to	2	in.....	5.25	4.80	4.25
12	to	14	ft., 2	to	2½	in.....	6.75	6.00	5.40
12	to	14	ft., 2½	to	3	in.....	9.00	8.00	
14	to	16	ft., 3	to	3½	in.....	12.00		
14	to	16	ft., 3½	to	4	in.....	13.50		

— pyramidalis. 40'-50'**Pyramidal Linden**

For narrow avenues or even an accent tree this would be a good choice as the clean branches all grow upward.

8	to	10	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	9.00
---	----	----	---------	----	----	---------	------

tomentosa. (argentea) 50'-60'**Silver Linden**

Few trees could be more handsome than this striking species. The heart-shaped leaves are green above and silvery white beneath. Grows into a compact specimen, in June surrounded by bees gathering honey from the sweetly fragrant greenish yellow flowers.

8	to	10	ft., 1½	to	1¾	in.....	5.25
10	to	12	ft., 1¾	to	2	in.....	6.75
10	to	12	ft., 2	to	2½	in.....	9.00
12	to	14	ft., 2½	to	3	in.....	12.00

Hardy ferns are listed separately on page 117.

TSUGA

Each Ten Hundred

canadensis. 70'-80'**Canada Hemlock**

EVERGREEN. Grace, dignity and beauty have conspired successfully to make this American a living example of magnificent stateliness. With plenty of space the tree claims right to its noble forest stature, but is willing to be clipped into hedges—splendid walls of close textured green. Half shade or a north slope is preferred but sun is alright too.

1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	1.35	1.20	1.00
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	1.80	1.65	1.50
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50	2.25	2.00
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	3.50	3.30	3.00
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.00	4.50	4.00
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50	6.75	
6 to 7	ft.	B. & B.....	11.00		
7 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	15.00		
8 to 10	ft. specimens,	B.&B.	21.00	19.50	
10 to 12	ft. specimens,	B.&B.	30.00	27.00	
12 to 14	ft. specimens,	B.&B.	42.00	39.00	

— atrovirens. 20'-25'**Deep Green Hemlock**

A gem indeed, in which the flat needles of varying sizes are closely packed on the short branchlets to make a dense plump pyramid. Truly a handsome specimen.

12 to 15	in.	B. & B.....	4.00
----------	-----	-------------	------

— dwarf forms. 4'-10'**Dwarf Hemlocks**

Selected seedlings that differ in character and rate of growth to the type. Interesting and beautiful but unnamed.

2 to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00
6 to 7	ft.	B. & B.....	18.00

— fremdi. 15'-20'**Fremd Hemlock**

Slowly but surely this aristocrat develops into a most handsome specimen, broadly pyramidal in outline. Rich foliage is crowded on branchlets completely clothing whole.

15 to 18	in.	B. & B.....	5.00
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	6.75
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	9.00
2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	11.00
10 to 12	ft. specimens,	B.&B.	50.00 to 75.00 each

— pendula. 6'-8'**Sargent Weeping Hemlock**

EVERGREEN. Makes a tremendous mound of wavy outline many times broader than high, always well clothed and neat. Like all good things it develops slowly but becomes a real possession in your "personal effects."

2 to 2½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20
2½ to 3	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	10.00	9.00
3 to 3½	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00
3½ to 4	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	15.00	13.50
4 to 5	ft. spread,	B. & B.....	19.50	18.00
6 to 8	ft. odd shape,	B.&B.	45.00	

Would you like to have a clipped Yew hedge? More than any other one factor a neat hedge, already shaped, gives a finished appearance to garden or terrace. For shapes and sizes available, see page 80, priced by the lineal foot. See them at nursery.

TSUGA—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

caroliniana. 40'-50'**Carolina Hemlock**

EVERGREEN. Compared with the "Canada" Hemlock, this southerner has longer yew-like foliage, irregularly disposed on the twigs, and the spreading half drooping branches are so arranged as to create splendid shadow patterns. Absolutely hardy, in fact the foliage seems proof against sun scalding. One of the aristocrats.

2½ to 3	ft.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	5.50	5.00
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	8.00	7.20
6 to 7	ft.	B. & B.....	12.00	11.00
7 to 8	ft.	B. & B.....	16.50	15.00
8 to 10	ft.	B. & B.....	22.50	21.00
10 to 12	ft.	B. & B.....	30.00	

diversifolia. 40'-50'**Japanese Hemlock**

With us a very slow grower with short blunt yew-like leaves evenly disposed on reddish branchlets. Side branches are short and horizontal forming a graceful pyramid of rich dark glossy green foliage. Quite hardy.

12 to 15	in.	B. & B.....	2.25	2.00
15 to 18	in.	B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
1½ to 2	ft.	B. & B.....	4.00	3.60
2 to 2½	ft.	B. & B.....	5.25	

— U —

ULMUS americana. 100'**American Elm**

Almost wherever you go the lofty arching branches silently pronounce a benediction on the traveller. No tree it would seem can be more majestic than our dear old American Elm, a tower of strength, grace and beauty.

12 to 14	ft., 2 to 2½	in.....	4.00	3.60
12 to 14	ft., 2½ to 3	in.....	5.00	4.50
14 to 16	ft., 3 to 3½	in.....	7.00	6.30
16 to 18	ft., 3½ to 4	in.....	11.00	10.00
16 to 18	ft., 4 to 5	in.....	16.50	

— **molini. 80'-100'****Moline Elm**

Unexpected in the Elm family, nevertheless a most useful and handsome member is this vigorous youngster of broad conical outline clad in splendid large leaves. Ideal for narrow streets, or even for tall screening purposes.

8 to 10	ft., 1¼ to 1½	in.....	2.00	1.80
10 to 12	ft., 1½ to 1¾	in.....	2.50	2.25
10 to 12	ft., 1¾ to 2	in.....	3.25	3.00
12 to 14	ft., 2 to 2½	in.....	4.00	3.60
14 to 16	ft., 2½ to 3	in.....	6.00	5.40
16 to 18	ft., 3 to 3½	in.....	8.50	
16 to 18	ft., 3½ to 4	in.....	12.00	

— **vase shaped. 80'-100'****Vase Elm**

Selected to emphasize the graceful lines of the vase shape top, and it has handsome foliage to boot. Where uniform shape is desired these budded trees must be used.

8 to 10	ft., 1¼ to 1½	in.....	2.00	1.80
10 to 12	ft., 1½ to 1¾	in.....	2.50	2.25
10 to 12	ft., 1¾ to 2	in.....	3.25	3.00
12 to 14	ft., 2 to 2½	in.....	4.00	3.60
14 to 16	ft., 2½ to 3	in.....	6.00	5.40
16 to 18	ft., 3 to 3½	in.....	8.50	

ULMUS—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

campestris. 80'-100'

English Elm

The handsome leaves remain green long after the native Elm is bare. Straight clean stems and a strong oak-like structure of branches makes this a splendid street tree.

8	to	10	ft., 1¼ to 1½ in....	3.75	3.50
10	to	12	ft., 1½ to 1¾ in....	4.50	4.00
10	to	12	ft., 1¾ to 2 in....	6.00	5.40
12	to	14	ft., 2 to 2½ in....	7.50	6.75
14	to	16	ft., 2½ to 3 in....	10.00	
16	to	18	ft., 3 to 3½ in....	13.50	
16	to	18	ft., 3½ to 4 in....	18.00	



— V —

VACCINIUM corymbosum. 6'-8'

Highbush Blueberry

Apart from the delicious "huckleberries," here is a handsome shrub of many uses. In sour swampy places brilliant coloring of the foliage is an annual pageant and even the clusters of waxy white bell flowers are remarkable.

2	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	2.00	1.80
3	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	2.70
4	to	5	ft. B. & B.....	4.00	3.60

VIBURNUM acerifolium. 5'-6'

Maple Leaved Viburnum

Altho not striking, the heads of white May flowers result in bunches of glittering black berries that in autumn stand out against the gorgeous pink to purple foliage. Naturally a shade lover. even in dense woods great masses abound.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.55	.50	.45
2	to	3	ft. ....	.65	.60	

americanum. 10'-12'

American Cranberry Bush

Bright scarlet berries persist nearly all winter, handsome.

1½	to	2	ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2	to	3	ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3	to	4	ft. ....	.60	.55	.50
4	to	5	ft. ....	.75	.70	
5	to	6	ft. ....	.90	.80	

carlesi. 4'-5'

Fragrant Viburnum

Waxy pink, deliciously fragrant flowers appear in little round clusters as the leaves are unfolding. Not easily grown it is wise to select well drained sunny spot where you can keep it moist in the summer. Broader than tall.

1	to	1½	ft. B. & B.....	.75	.65
1½	to	2	ft. B. & B.....	1.20	1.00
2	to	2½	ft. B. & B.....	1.80	1.65
2½	to	3	ft. B. & B.....	2.25	
3	to	4	ft. B. & B.....	3.00	
5	ft. x	5	ft. B. & B.....	13.50	

VIBURNUM—Continued

EachTenHundred

cassinoides. 6'-8'

Witherod

Color starts in June with the large clusters of white flowers, preceding green berries which in turn change to pink and finally blue black. Leathery leaves add their touch of crimson and purple in autumn. Prefers a moist spot.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.54	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.75	.70	.65
3 to 4	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.50		

dentatum. 10'-12'

Arrow Wood

Has creamy white flowers in May and black berries later. Purple and red shades are typical for autumn dress, seen to best advantage when massed in half shady moist spot.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.36	.33
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.70	.65	.60
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.90	.80	
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	2.50		

dilatatum. 8'-10'

Linden Viburnum

Here again time is needed to bring out the real fine character of this shrub. Handsome rough foliage, six inch clusters of creamy flowers and glittering scarlet berries all winter are a few of its assets. No pruning necessary.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.60	.54	.50
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.80	.70	.65
3 to 4	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	.80
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	2.25	2.00	

lantana. 12'-15'

Wayfaring Tree

Becomes most attractive when the handsome foliage turns red and the fruits change from crimson to black in autumn. Apparently at home in a lime soil. Useful for bold accents.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.80	.70	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	1.20		

lentago. 20'-25'

Nannyberry

Almost a tree eventually, having clean looking foliage that becomes rich purple and crimson in fall. Black berries are decorative all winter too. Extremely hardy and adaptable.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.65	.60	.55
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.80	.75	.70
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	

molle. 10'-12'

Kentucky Viburnum

The rounder darker green leaves constitute the main difference between this and dentatum. Purple berries.

1½ to 2	ft.50	.45	
---------	-----	-------	-----	-----	--

opulus nanum. 1'-2'

Dwarf Cranberry

Forms a dense globular affair packed with shoots and foliage but rarely blooms, a stunning plant for edging.

6 to 9	in.	.....	.40	.36	.33
9 to 12	in.	.....	.60	.55	.50
12 to 15	in.	.....	.80	.75	
15 to 18	in.	.....	1.00	.90	

VIBURNUM—Continued

Each Ten Hundred

prunifolium. 12'-15'**Black Haw**

A sturdy clean cut shrub with few stiff upright stems and a maze of horizontal branches. Attractive pure white May flowers give place to large bunches of pink fruits turning to black. Decidedly best in masses when the intricate branches form one vast clump beautifully softened with smallish leaves, purple in fall. Effective with cedars.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.75	.70	.65
2 to 3	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	.85
3 to 4	ft.	.....	1.50	1.35	1.20
4 to 5	ft.	.....	2.00	1.80	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	2.50		

rhytidophyllum. 8'-10'**Leatherleaf Viburnum**

EVERGREEN. Rough deeply veined Rhododendron-like leaves six to eight inches long quickly distinguish this bold southerner. If the brilliant red berries are to mature a sheltered half shady spot is needed.

3 to 4	ft.	B. & B.....	4.50		
4 to 5	ft.	B. & B.....	6.00		
5 to 6	ft.	B. & B.....	7.50		

sieboldi. 8'-10'**Siebold Viburnum**

Tree-like, few stemmed shrub with handsome dark green lustrous foliage, creamy flowers and berries that start out green changing to pink to black. Certainly a "dominant."

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.60	.55	.50
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.80	.70	.60
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.00	.90	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	1.20	1.00	

tomentosum. 8'-10'**Doublefile Viburnum**

The Beau-Brummel of the family whose neatness is of little note beside the handsome spectacle afforded by a well grown specimen in full bloom. The flat topped clusters of pure white flowers are thickly strung along the top of the horizontal branches so as to resemble a fall of snow. The purple foliage color is distinctive too. By all means indispensable. Red berries occasionally produced.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.65	.60	.55
4 to 5	ft.	.....	.85	.75	
5 to 6	ft.	.....	1.20	1.00	

—plicatum. 7'-8'**Japanese Snowball**

In June the familiar white three inch "Snowballs" are generously studded over a well clothed shrub; no fruits.

1½ to 2	ft.	.....	.40	.35	
2 to 3	ft.	.....	.50	.45	
3 to 4	ft.	.....	.65	.60	

wrighti. 8'-10'**Wright Viburnum**

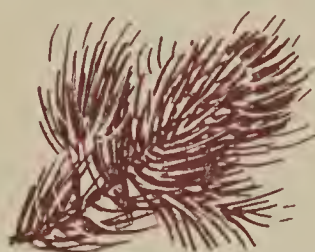
Somewhat like dilatatum with the same brilliant scarlet fruit. When mature a strikingly handsome subject.

3 to 4	ft.	.....	.90		
4 to 5	ft.	.....	1.20		

Teucrium is a splendid hardy substitute for Box-wood edging—and speaking of edgings—do look at the surprising number of interesting dwarf *Iris* we have.

	Each	Ten	Hundred
VINCA minor			Periwinkle
EVERGREEN. Accepted as THE ground cover, its close blanket of dark green foliage is well known. Shade is best but a sunny spot is alright too, if not too dry and hot. Well established.			
3" Pots .....	.16	.12	.09

VITEX macrophylla. 5'-6'			Bigleaf Chaste Tree
A dainty shrub with branching spikes of very attractive lavender blue flowers in September beautifully offset by the star shaped gray green leaves. Must have sun.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4 ft. ....	.65	.60	.54



— W —

WEIGELA amabilis. 7'-8'			Rose Weigela
Old but still good the trumpet shaped flowers are rosy pink outside and pale inside—a lovely profusion in May and June. Vigorous and easily grown.			
3 to 4 ft. ....	.50	.40	

candida. 6'-8'			Snow Weigela
Creamy white trumpets try to outnumber the young leaves in May. Vigorous upstanding subject. Cut out old wood.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.30	.25	
2 to 3 ft. ....	.40	.35	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
4 to 5 ft. ....	.60	.55	.50
5 to 6 ft. ....	.75	.70	

— Eva Rathke. 4'-5'			Red Flowering Weigela
Almost continuously throughout the summer the short branches are covered with reddish carmine blossoms.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.40	.35	.30
2 to 3 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
3 to 4 ft. ....	.75	.65	

— Feerie. 6'-8'			Feerie Weigela
If you plant only one take this which opens a little earlier than Venusta, even more profuse, and a shade lighter.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	
2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.55	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.80	.70	

— Venusta. 6'-8'			Venus Weigela
Really an improvement on the old sorts, with large rose trumpet bells just crowded on the long sturdy branches.			
1½ to 2 ft. ....	.50	.45	
2 to 3 ft. ....	.60	.55	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.80	.70	

rosea. 6'-8'			Pink Weigela
After the long term of admirable service should be retired in favor of its lovely daughters. Just as vigorous as any.			
2 to 3 ft. ....	.40	.35	
3 to 4 ft. ....	.50	.45	.40
4 to 5 ft. ....	.65	.60	

WISTERIA

Each Ten Hundred

multijuga. 25'-30'**Longcluster Wisteria**

Properly trained the three foot sprays of purple flowers can never be forgotten. Even in May the fragrance is noteworthy.

3 year, GRAFTS	B. & B.....	1.50
Standards, 3 year heads		6.00

— alba. 25'-30'**White Longcluster Wisteria**

Clusters of white flowers are just as long in this variety.

3 year, GRAFTS	B. & B.....	1.50
----------------	-------------	------

— rosea.**Rosy Longcluster Wisteria**

Similar in every way to type except in color which is a good pink. These are fine heavy flowering specimens.

3 year, GRAFTS	Pots.....	2.00
5 year, 4 to 6 ft.	B. & B.....	4.50
7 to 8 ft. standards, B.&B.		25.00

sinensis. 30'-40'**Chinese Wisteria**

Shorter and therefore more compact sprays of the beautiful lavender-pea blossoms open a little before "Longcluster." That same delectable scent thrills the senses. Single stem "standards" pruned each year.

3 year, GRAFTS	B. & B.....	1.25
----------------	-------------	------

— X —**XANTHOCERAS sorbifolia. 10'****Chinese Buckeye**

Everything about this forgotten shrub is handsome and interesting yet after seventy years it is practically unknown! The broad round bush is generally made up of a few main branches, well divided into smaller laterals which bear the compound dark green glossy foliage. During the latter part of May and early June the striking upright clusters of white flowers, resembling a glorified penstemon, appear. Only those at the top of these nine inch clusters are fertile so that the brown horse chestnut like seeds are sparingly produced. Prefers sun.

2 to 3 ft.	B. & B.....	3.00
3 to 4 ft.	B. & B.....	4.00

— Y —**YUCCA filamentosa. 2'-3'****Adam's Needle**

EVERGREEN. Much abused, poorly used, but withal a handsome exotic when the six foot spikes of creamy nodding bell flowers force attention in July. Try it in masses among dry rocky outcroppings, or in the wide border.

3 year .....	.40	.35	.30
4 year .....	.50	.45	.35

— Z —**ZANTHORHIZA apiifolia. 2'-2½'****Yellow Root**

For under planting with leggy shrubs no better selection could be made. Either in sun or shade, moist or dry places it will quickly spread to form a light ground cover and open its brownish purple flowers. Dislikes lime.

9 to 12 in. ....	.25	.22	.20
12 to 18 in. ....	.35	.30	.25







Herbaceous Perennials


For ten years we have carefully developed a real Perennial department, testing not only novelties, but old varieties, to be sure they will do well with us. Some things prefer certain conditions not possible here, so we contract with specialists who produce the best in those few items, enabling us to offer a collection that, for most garden purposes, is complete.

To fully describe each plant in this limited space was impractical, so this reference chart was designed to help you determine—what, where, and how to use perennials. The chart itself is self-explanatory, and you will notice the “flower spectrum” has been used to indicate color—intermediate colors and shades are signified by careful placement of marking in the color columns.


A separate listing of Ferns (page 117) and Herbs (page 116) seemed more convenient, and to conserve space the quantity prices are computed on a percentage basis as specified in the chart heading.



NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)		COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.							
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October		
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist	 Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade   							Λ											●								20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	.25
								A											●								Fern like foliage	.25
									A											●								Excellent cut flower	.25
to mentosa.								A											●								Choice rock plant	.30
ACONITUM fischeri.								A											●								For back of border	.30
napellus Spark's Variety								A											○								Free flowering	.30
ACTINIA herbacea.								A											○								Uncommon native gem	.35
AETHIONEMA iberidium.								D											○								The hardiest variety	.35
Warley Rose.								D											○								Like a wee Daphne	.35
AJUGA brockbanki.								A											●								Attractive carpeter	.30
genevensis.								A											●								The best for color	.30
reptans.								A											●								Rampant ground cover	.25
ALCHEMILLA alpina.								A											●								Glistening foliage	.35
ALLIUM flavum minor.								A											○								Rare dainty beauty	.35
Moly.								A											○								Unusual bulbous species	.35
schoenoprasum.								A											●								Tasty in salads	.25
senescens glaucum.								A											●								Very attractive foliage	.30
Thibet.								A											●								Quaint for Rock Garden	.30
ALTHAEA rosea.								A											○								Good for screening	.25
ALYSSUM saxatile citrinum.								D											○								Soft pastel shade	.30
—compactum.								D											○								Popular in Rock Gardens	.25
—flore pleno.								D											○								Tiny golden buttons	.30
ANCHUSA italica Dropmore.								A											●								Free flowering	.25
—Opal.								A											●								Splendid border plant	.25
myosotidiflora.								A											●								Now called Brunnera	.30

NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.						
<div></div> <div>Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist</div> <div>Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade</div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.			
AQUILEGIA longissima.									A											☉							Extra long spurs	.35			
pyrenaica.									A											☉							Pygmy for Rock Gardens	.45			
ARABIS albida.									A											☉							A sheet of white	.25			
—flore pleno.									A											☉							Useful cut flower	.30			
kellereri.									A											☉							A true choice Alpine	.30			
Rosa Bella.									A											☉							A charming plant	.35			
ARENARIA montana.									D											☉							A cascade of snow	.25			
verna caespitosa.									A											☉							Emerald tussocks	.25			
—aurea.									A											☉							Golden counterpart	.25			
ARTEMISIA absinthium.									A											☉							Wormwood tea. Absinthe	.25			
dracunculus.									A											☉							For vinegar and salads	.30			
frigida.									A											☉							Silvery lacy foliage	.30			
Silver King.									D											☉							Popular dried cut flower	.30			
ASCLEPIAS tuberosa.									A											☉							Brilliant showy	.25			
ASPERULA odorata.									D											☉							Hay scented, for cordials	.30			
ASTER Alderman Vokes.									A											☉							Lively and showy	.30			
alpinus.									A											☉							Sparkling daisies easy	.30			
Blue Gem.									A											☉							Semi-double buttons	.30			
Charles E. Wilson.									A											☉							Best red Aster	.30			
Countess of Dudley.									A											☉							Contrasting yellow eye	.30			
frikarti.									A											☉							The best Aster	.50			
Harrington's Pink.									A											☉							Clear soft pink	.50			
Lady Henry Maddocks.									A											☉							Compact and neat	.30			
Little Boy Blue.									A											☉							Bright and vivid	.30			


[illegible]

NAME			HEIGHT (FEET)							COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.						
<div>Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist</div> <div> Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade</div> <div>○ ● ●</div>			One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.				
CHRYSANTHEMUM Bar. Cumming Garden Hybrid										A											○							Early large yellow	.25				
Caliph.										A											○							Double oxblood	.75				
Captain Cook.										A											○							Tall pompon	.25				
Ceres.										A											○							Chamois yellow	.25				
Daphne.										A											○							Single spreading	.25				
Donald Wells.										A											○							Single early	.25				
Frances Whittlesey.										A											○							Large rich color	.25				
Irene.										A											○							Best white pompon	.25				
Joan Piper.										A											○							Large single	.25				
Louise Schling.										A											○							Single, a favorite	.25				
Maximum Chiffon.										A											○							Friiled and shaggy new	.50				
—Diener's Strain.										A											○							Large semi-double	.30				
—White Swan.										A											○							Double for cutting	.50				
Murillo.										A											○							Large shaggy	.25				
October Girl.										A											○							Shaggy, deep pink	.25				
Pygmy Gold.										A											○							Pompon clear color	.50				
R. Marion Hatton.										A											○							Medium free flowering	.25				
Ruth Cumming.										A											○							Large shaggy flowers	.25				
Sappho.										A											○							Single, charming	.35				
Saturn.										A											○							Brilliant sparkling	.25				
Tasiva.										A											○							Large shaggy white	.25				
CHRYSOBOLTONIA pulcherrima. September Daisy										A											○							New, cut flower	.50				
CHRYSOGONUM virginianum. Golden Star										A											○							Grand round cover	.35				
CIMICIFUGA racemosa. Bugbane										A											○							Lovely woodland plant	.30				

NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR									SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.					
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October			
Soil:	Location:																												
A—Average	Full Sun																												
D—Dry	Normal																												
M—Moist	Full shade																												
CIMICIFUGA simplex.																			●								Arching wands, true	1.00	
CONVALLARIA majalis.																			●									Popular fragrant, clumps	.40
—flore plena.																			●									Wonderful rare form	.75
COREOPSIS auriculata nana.																			○									An easy dwarf	.35
lanceolata grandiflora.																			○									Popular cut flower	.25
CORNUS canadensis.																			○									Unusual ground cover	.40
CORONILLA cappadocica.																			○									Sheets of gold	.35
CORYDALIS lutea.																			○									Fall walls in shade	.35
CYCLAMEN europaeum.																			●									Fragrant, hardy gem	1.00
neapolitanum.																			●									Mottled ivy leaves	1.00
CYPRIPEDIUM pubescens.																			●									The easiest variety	.75
DELPHINIUM Belladonna B. Grotto. Larkspur																			●									Everblooming dwarf	.30
—Clivedon Beauty.																			●									Ideal for cutting	.25
Bellamosum Improved.																			●									Everblooming cut flower	.25
chinense azureum.																			●									Dainty low form	.25
Gold Medal Hybrids.																			●									A grand strain	.30
Hybrids Springfield Strain.																			●									Selected clumps	.60
Lamartine.																			●									Free branching habit	.30
DIANTHUS arvenensis.																			○									Persistent gray mats	.30
Beatrix.																			○									Purest salmon pink	.30
deltoides Brilliant.																			○									Evergreen ground cover	.25
Furst Bismark.																			○									Double, everblooming	.30
neglectus.																			○									Choice spiny tufts	.30
plumarius Highland Hybrids.																			○									Wonderful color range	.25


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR									SEASON						REMARKS	Eg.				
<div>Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist</div>	<div>Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade</div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	
DIANTHUS Mrs. Sinkins.	Hybrid Pink								D										○								Clove scented, double	.30
roysli.	Roy's Pink								D										○								Low gray tufts	.30
winteri Mrs. Wormald.	Hybrid Pink								D										○								New English Hybrid	.30
DICENTRA cucullaria	Dutchman's Breeches								M										●								Dainty woodlander	.30
eximia.	Fringed Bleeding Heart								A										○								Always in flower	.25
spectabilis.	Bleeding Heart								M										○								Old garden favorite	.50
DICTAMNUS albus.	Gasplant								D										○								Permanent garden plant	.35
—ruber.	Pink Gasplant								D										○								Sturdy bushy habit	.35
DIGITALIS alba.	White Foxglove								A										○								Tall graceful spikes	.25
ambigua Isabellina.	Foxglove								A										○								Ideal for shade	.25
Shirley.	Hybrid Foxglove								A										○								Wonderful strain	.25
DODECATHÉON meadia.	Shooting Star								A										○								Dancing cyclamen flowers	.30
DORONICUM caucasicum.	Leopardbane								A										○								Earliest of Daisies	.30
excelsum.	Leopardbane								A										○								Tall, golden suns	.35
DOUGLASIA vitaliana.	Gold Androsace								A										○								Silver foliage, choice	.50
DRABA bruniifolia.	Whitlow Grass								D										○								Spiny green tufts	.35
siberica.	Siberian Whitlow								A										○								Green spreading mats	.30
DRACOCEPHALUM ruyschiana.	Siberian Dragonhead								D										○								Uncommon, easy plant	.30
ECHINACEA purpurea.	Purple Coneflower								D										○								Vigorous, showy	.30
ECHINOPS ritro.	Globe Thistle								D										○								Steel blue, cutting	.30
EPIGAEA repens.	Trailing Arbutus								M										○								Evergreen ground cover	.75
EPIMEDIUM macranthum niveum.	Barrenwort								A										○								Attractive ground cover	.50
—rubrum.	Barrenwort								A										○								Beautiful foliage plant	.50
ERIGERON speciosus mesa grande. Oregon Fleabane									A										○								Delightful cut flower	.30


[illegible]


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR								SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.						
<div>Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist</div> <div></div> <div>Location. Full Sun Normal Full shade</div>		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	
GYP SOPHILA cerastioides.									D											☉								Neat little Rock plant	.35
Oldhamiana.									D											☉								Fine for bouquets	.25
paniculata.									D											☉								For mixing in vases	.25
—Bristol Fairy.									D											☉								Best filler for bouquets	.40
repens.									D											☉								Evergreen trailer	.25
—Bodgeri.									D											☉								Crowds of tiny buttons	.30
HELENIUM autumnale superbum.									A											☉								For rear of border	.25
hoopesii.									A											☉								Unusual early form	.30
Riverton Gem.									A											☉								Popular late flower	.30
HELIANTHEMUM aureum.									A											☉								A blaze of color	.30
Mrs. Earle.									D											☉								Double button flowers	.30
Rose Queen.									D											☉								Evergreen, delicate shade	.30
HELIOPSIS scabra zinniflora.									D											☉								Strong grower, large flowers	.25
HELLEBORUS foetida.									A											☉								Very attractive foliage	1.00
niger.									A											☉								For winter flowers	1.00
HEMEROCALLIS Cressida.									A											☉								For sun or shade	.75
D. D. Wyman.									A											☉								Very large, vigorous	.75
Dr. Regel.									A											☉								Old dwarf, good	.30
flava.									A											☉								Graceful, fragrant	.30
Golden Dream.									A											☉								Broad petals, deep color	.75
Gypsy.									A											☉								Rich large flowers	.75
Hyperion.									A											☉								The finest yellow	1.00
J. A. Crawford.									A											☉								Recurved petals, fine	.75
Kwanso flore pleno.									A											☉								Large double flowers	.60


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR								SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.									
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location:			One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October		
		Full Sun	Normal	Full shade									White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White										
HEMEROCALLIS Lemona. ¹		Hybrid Daylily										A										☉									20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	.75
minor.		Dwarf Daylily										A										☉									Narrow foliage, rare	.50
Mrs. W. H. Wyman.		Hybrid Daylily										A										☉									The latest flowering	.75
Ophir.		Hybrid Daylily										A										☉									One of the finest	.75
HEPATICA triloba.		Three lobe Hepatica										M										☉									Charming native	.25
HESPERIS matronalis.		Dames Rocket										A										☉									Scented flowers	.25
—nana candidissima.		White Rocket										A										☉									Striking large leaves	.25
HEUCHERA brizoides gracillima.		Pinkbells										A										☉									Graceful for cutting	.30
sanguinea Perry's White.		White Coralbells										A										☉									Strong growing, lovely	.30
—Pluie de Feu.		Crimson Bells										A										☉									Deepest red, grand	.35
—Rosamonde.		Pink Bells										A										☉									Large flowers, fine	.30
HIBISCUS moscheutos.		Common Rosemallow										M										☉									For moist or dry place	.25
HIERACIUM bombycinum.		Hawkweed										D										☉									Silver fuzzy leaves	.35
HOSTA caerulea (FUNKIA)		Blue Plantainlily										A										☉									Ideal for shade	.25
fortunei.		Fortune Plantainlily										A										☉									Huge glaucous leaves	.50
plantaginea grandiflora.		Big Plantainlily										A										☉									Bold foliage plant	.50
—minor.		Dwarf Plantainlily										A										☉									Rare low form	.35
variegata.		Variegated Plantainlily										A										☉									Popular edging plant	.30
HYPERICUM moserianum.		Goldflower										A										☉									Evergreen if sheltered	.50
olympicum.		Olympic Goldflower										A										☉									Huge golden suns	.30
HYSSOPUS officinalis.		Hyssop										D										☉									Aromatic Herb	.25
IBERIS saxatilis.		Rock Candytuft										A										☉									The lowest species	.35
sempervirens.		Candytuft										A										☉									Evergreen indispensable	.25
—Little Gem.		Dwarf Candytuft										A										☉									Evergreen box-like tufts	.30


[illegible]


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location:				Soil	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Full Sun																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Normal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Full shade																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
JEFFERSONIA diphylla.	Twinleaf													M									●																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)							COLOR										SEASON							REMARKS	Ea.			
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October			
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist																														
Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade																														
																														
LUPINUS polyphyllus Moerheimi. Moerheim Lupine									A										○									Heavy spikes, good	.35	
—Russell Hybrids. New Hybrid									A										○										Sensational new strain	.75
LYCHNIS viscaria splendens fl.-pl. Catchfly									A										○										Striking, cut flower	.35
LYCORIS squamigera. Hardy Amaryllis									A										○										Plant between low shrubs	1.00
LYTHRUM salicaria roseum. Rose Loose-strife									M										○										Strong bushy grower	.30
MARRUBIUM vulgare. Hoarhound									D										○										Herb, for candy	.25
MAZUS rugosus. Mazus									M										○										Ground cover, charming	.25
MELISSA officinalis. Balm									A										○										Lemon scented Herb	.25
MENTHA pulegium. Pennyroyal									M										○										Low trailing Mint	.25
requieni. Creeping Mint									A										○										Refreshing fragrance	.35
rotundifolia. Apple Mint									M										○										The prettiest Mint	.30
spicata. Spearmint									M										○										Herb, for cordials	.25
MERTENSIA virginica. Virginian Bluebell									A										○										Fine for naturalizing	.25
MITCHELLA repens. Partridge Berry									M										○										Evergreen cover, shade	.25
MONARDA Cambridge Scarlet									M										○										Herb, showy for border	.25
MUEHLENBECKIA nana. Dwarf Wirevine									M										○										Wiry evergreen cover	.50
MYOSOTIS Pearl of Ronnenberg. Forget-Me-Not									M										○										Everblooming, moist place	.25
MYRRHIS odorata. Sweet Cecily									A										○										Myrrh for fragrance	.35
NEPETA mussini. Catnip									D										○										Cover for walls, banks	.25
Six Hills Giant. Giant Catnip									D										○										Erect form, cutting	.30
NIEREMBERGIA rivularis. Whitecup									M										○										Low mats aye in bloom	.25
OENOTHERA speciosa. White Sundrops									D										○										Scented large flowers	.25
fruticosa youngi. Evening Sundrops									A										○										Bright, long season	.25
OMPHALODES verna. Navelwort									A										○										.Like Forget-me-not, shade	.30


NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.				
Soil:	Location:	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	Ea.
A—Average D—Dry M—Moist	 Full Sun Normal Full shade								A										○								Flowers like Grape Hyacinth	.35	
										A										○							Foliage striped gold	.35	
										D											○							Herb, rare and interesting	.75
majorana. onites.	Sweet Marjoram								A											○							Herb, flavoring meats	.25	
	Pot Marjoram								A											○							Herb used for seasoning	.25	
PACHYSANDRA terminalis.	Japanese Spurge								M											●							Evergreen ground cover	.20	
PAEONIA Baroness Schroeder.	Peony								A											○							Large globular flesh white	.50	
Edulis superba.	Peony								A											○							Popular early rose pink	.50	
Eugene Verdier	Peony								A											○							Midseason semi-rose, fragrant	.50	
Festiva maxima.	Peony								A											○							White flecked crimson early	.50	
Karl Rosenfield.	Peony								A											○							Midseason tall, good variety	.50	
Martin Cahuzac.	Peony								A											○							Deepest crimson midseason	1.00	
Sarah Bernhardt.	Peony								A											○							Late tall variety good	.50	
Solange.	Peony								A											○							Fine silvery blush cream	1.00	
Therese.	Peony								A											○							Midseason, huge rose pink	1.00	
PAPAVER nudicaule gartef.	Iceland Poppy								A											○							Jolly lively pastel shades	.25	
orientale Beauty of Livermere.	Oriental Poppy								A											○							Plant anytime from pots	.35	
—Jeannie Mawson.	Oriental Poppy								A											○							Light salmon, lovely variety	.35	
—Mrs. Perry	Oriental Poppy								A											○							Still most popular Poppy	.35	
—Olympiad.	Oriental Poppy								A											○							Large double, spreading	.35	
—Perry's White.	Oriental Poppy								A											○							Delightful satiny flowers	.35	
PELAGONIUM crispum.	Scented Geranium								A											○							Lemon scented, tender	.30	
PENTSTEMON barb. Pink Beauty.	Pink Beard Tongue								A											○							Graceful, for cutting	.30	
PHLOX Arendsi Louise.	Arendsi Phlox								A											○							Everblooming, low habit	.35	

NAME			HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ed.				
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	
PHLOX decussata Attraction.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Tall, large, a favorite	.25
—B. Comte.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Vinous red, huge trusses	.25
—Caroline Vandenberg.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Bluest, large florets	.30
—Daily Sketch.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Largest flower, deep eye	.30
—Enchantress.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Medium height lovely color	.25
—Karl Foerster.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Improved Deutschland	.25
—Leo Schlageter.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Pyramidal trusses non fading	.30
—Lilian.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Softest clear pink	.30
—Mrs. Jenkins.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Beautiful in evening	.25
—Rheinlander.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Still one of the best	.25
—Wanadis.		Garden Phlox								A											●								Lavender in effect	.25
divaricata.		Blue Phlox								A											●								Fragrant, carpeting plant	.20
subulata alba.		White Moss Pink								A											●								Vigorous, sheets of white	.20
—Blue Hills.		Moss Pink								A											●								Compact evergreen mats	.25
—Camlaensis.		Moss Pink								A											●								New, glistening lge. flowers	.60
—Nelsoni.		Nelson's Moss Pink								A											●								Compact neat grower	.25
—Vivid.		Rosy Moss Pink								A											●								Evergreen, neat spiny foliage	.25
stolonifera.		Creeping Phlox								A											●								Trailing lilac heads	.30
suffruticosa Miss Lingard.		Glossy Phlox								A											●								Shiny foliage, long season	.25
PHYSTEGIA virginiana Vivid.		Vivid Dragonhead								A											●								Compact, lively color	.25
PHYTEUMA scheuczeri.		Horned Rambion								A											●								Rounded flower heads	.35
PLATYCODON grandiflorum.		Balloon Flower								A											●								Long season, delightful	.25
—album.		White Balloon Flower								A											●								Large flowers, showy	.25
—Mariesi.		Marie's Balloon Flower								A											●								Dwarf form, long season	.25

NAME			HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR								SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.								
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.			
PLUMBAGO larpentae.										D											○								Indispensable for late flowers	.25		
POLEMONIUM humile.										A											◐								Charming feathery leaves	.30		
reptans.										A											◐								Grand green ground cover	.25		
POLYGALA chamaebuxus.										A											●								Evergreen shrublet, rare	.75		
vayredae.										A											●								Small evergreen leaves, rare	.75		
POTENTILLA nepalensis Willmott.										A											○								Straggly grower, bright	.30		
rupestris pygmaea.										A											◐								Satiny flowers, neat habit	.35		
tonguei.										A											○								Trailing stems, everblooming	.35		
tridentata.										M											●								Glossy green ground cover	.50		
verna nana.										A											◐								Bright, valuable Rock plant	.30		
Warensi.										A											○								Clouds of gold "Butterflies"	.30		
PRIMULA acaulis.										M											●								Fragrant, earliest Spring	.25		
—Blue Shades.										M											●								Some lovely shades	.50		
—Teicher's Giants.										M											●								Rich lively shades, large	.40		
cachemiriana.										M											●								Earliest, rounded heads	.30		
cortusoides.										M											●								Slender stems, grand thing	.30		
denticulata alba.										M											●								Round heads, very showy	.35		
frondosa.										M											◐								Charming wee rock plant	.35		
polyanthus Munsted.										A											●								Light shades, very free	.30		
—Six Hills.										A											●								Deep rich shades	.35		
sieboldi.										A											●								Huge blossoms, easy	.75		
Wanda.										M											●								Bright, low, cool corner	.50		
veris duplex.										A											◐								Old garden favorite	.50		
—Kleyni.										M											●								Deep chrome large flowers	.50		

NAME			HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR										SEASON						REMARKS	Ed.				
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.	
PULMONARIA angustifolia azurea. Cowslip Lungwort										A											●	●							Broad leaves, early flowering	.30
PYRETHRUM hybridum. Painted Lady										A											●	●							Single, beautiful cutting	.25
—Buckeye.										A											○	○							Anemone crested large	.60
—Doris.										A											○	○							For cutting, border	.60
—Lord Roseberry.										A											○	○							One of the best	.60
—Queen Mary.										A											○	○							Lovely soft shade	.60
—Sylvia.										A											○	○							Crested, large flowers	.60
ROSMARINUS officinalis. Rosemary										D											○	○							Fragrant Herb, tender	.30
RUDBECKIA hirta hybrids. Blackeyed Susan										D											○	○							Many lovely shades	.25
speciosa. Showy Coneflower										D											○	○							Beautiful for cutting	.25
RUTA graveolens. Rue										A											○	○							Attractive Herb, soups	.25
SALVIA azurea grandiflora. Azure Salvia										A											○	○							Airy slender spikes	.25
pitcheri. Blue Meadow Sage										A											○	○							True blue, at a good time	.30
SANGUINARIA canadensis. Blood Root										A											●	●							Delightful woodlander	.25
SANGUISORBA canadensis. Burnet										A											○	○							Pretty Herb, flavoring	.25
SANTOLINA incana. Lavender Cotton										D											○	○							Woolly silver shrublet, edging	.30
viridis. Green Santolina										D											○	○							Emerald evergreen, shrublet	.35
SAPONARIA ocymoides splendens. Rock Soapwort										D											○	○							Trailing gem, walls, banks	.25
SATUREIA alpina. Alpine Savory										A											○	○							Choice Rock Herb	.25
montana. Winter Savory										A											○	○							Herb used for seasoning	.25
SAXIFRAGA cordifolia. Heartleaf Saxifrage										M											●	●							Large waxy leaves	.50
SCABIOSA caucasica. Caucasian Scabiosa										D											○	○							Free blooming cut flower	.30
—House Hybrids.										D											○	○							Large flowers, many shades	.35
fischeri. Fischer's Scabiosa										D											○	○							Ideal for cutting	.30

NAME			HEIGHT (FEET)						COLOR								SEASON						REMARKS	Ea.			
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location: Full Sun Normal Full shade ○ ◐ ◑	One						White						Exposure						20% discount on five. 40% discount on twenty-five plants to be of one variety.						
			Two						White						April												
			Three												May												
			Four												June												
			Five												July												
			Six												August						Sept.						
			Over																		October						
SEDUM acre.																					For dry hot places						.20
—minus.																					Tight green carpeter						.20
album.																					Useful ground cover						.20
anglicum minus.																					Tiny carpeter, paving						.20
anopetalum.																					Gray spreading, neat						.25
dasyphyllum.																					Like frosted silver grit						.25
kamtschaticum.																					Attractive green foliage						.25
nevi (true).																					Neat habit, gray leaves						.25
sarmentosum.																					Green ground cover, shade						.20
sieboldi.																					Best lowering variety						.30
spectabile Brilliant.																					Gray waxy leaves, showy						.25
spurium.																					Cover, bronze in winter						.20
SEMIAQUILEGIA adoxoides																					Quaint, rare, beautiful						.60
SEMPERVIVUM Asst. Named Var. Housleek																					Many attractive species						.25
SHORTIA galacifolia.																					Glazed leaves, evergreen						.60
SILENE acaulis.																					Tightest green moss						.30
alpestris.																					Dainty, choice rock plant						.25
schafta.																					Valuable for late flowers						.25
Wherryi.																					Charming, beautiful soft color						.60
SIUM sisarum.																					Herb used in salads						.25
STATICE armeria alba.																					Green hummocks, good						.25
—laucheana.																					Very showy evergreen tufts						.25
Six Hills Hybrid.																					Choice, neat tufty habit						.50
pseudo-armeria Bees Ruby																					Showy long stems, cutting						.30

NAME		HEIGHT (FEET)								COLOR										SEASON					REMARKS	Ea.					
Soil: A—Average D—Dry M—Moist		Location:			One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Over	Soil	White	Blue	Purple	Magenta	White	Pink	Red	Orange	Yellow	White	Exposure	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	
		Full Sun	Normal	Full shade																											
		○	◐	◑																											
		○	◐	◑																											
STOKESIA lilacina grandiflora.		Stoke's Aster										A										○								Large showy flowers, cutting	.30
STYLOPHORUM diphyllum.		Celandine Poppy										A										●								Everblooming, choice plant	.35
TANACETUM crispum.		Tansy										A										○								Attractive ferny Herb	.25
TEUCRIUM chamaedrys.		Chamaedrys Germanier										A										◐								Ideal dwarf hedge	.35
THALICTRUM adiantifolium.		Maidenhair Meadowrue										M										◐								Beautiful foliage plant	.25
aquilegifolium.		Columbine Meadowrue										M										◐								Airy fluffy flowers, cutting	.30
dipterocarpum.		Yunnan Meadowrue										M										◐								Light airy and graceful	.35
THYMUS argenteus.		Silver Thyme										D										○								Attractive foliage, Herb	.25
citriodorus aureus.		Lemon Scented Thyme										D										○								Herb Gard., Rock Gard., walls	.25
herba barona.		Herb Scented Thyme										D										○								Green, Caraway scent	.30
Marshalli.		Marshall Thyme										D										○								Choice, very neat habit	.30
nitidus.		Shining Thyme										D										○								Small erect shrublet	.30
serpyllum albus.		White Thyme										D										○								For carpeting, Herb or Rock	.25
—coccineus.		Scarlet Thyme										D										○								Blaze of color, evergreen	.25
—lanuginosus.		Woolly Thyme										D										○								Silvery, low carpeter	.25
vulgaris.		Common Thyme										D										○								Evergreen, edging plant	.25
TRICYRTIS hirta.		Toad Lily										M										●								Uncommon, quaint, pretty	.35
TRILLIUM grandiflorum.		Snow Trillium										M										●								Early, pretty woodlander	.25
TROLLIUS europaeus.		Globe Flower										M										○								Very effective border	.35
ledebori Golden Queen.		Globe Flower										M										○								Long season, free flowering	.35
TUNICA saxifraga flore pleno.		Double Tunic Flower										A										◐								Valuable, late summer	.30
VERBENA canadensis.		Canada Verbena										A										◐								Spreading mats, hardy	.25
peruviana.		Peru Verbena										D										○								Dazzling, brilliant, tender	.35
pulchella maonetti.		Pretty Verbena										D										○								Like striped rock candy	.35

List of Herbs

Herbal Name	Botanical Name	Use	Each
Alpine Savory	Satureia alpino	Seasoning	\$.25
Angelico	Angelico Archangelico	Soups	.25
Apple Mint	Mentho rotunditolia	Julep	.30
Balm	Melissa officinolis	Solods	.25
Beebalm	Monordo didymo	Frogronce	.25
Burnet	Sanguisorbia canadensis	Flavor	.25
Betony (big)	Stochys grandifloro	Medicinal	.25
Betony (Woolly)	Stochys lonto	Purgative	.25
Colomintho	Calamintho olpino	Seasoning	.30
Camomile	Anthemis nobilis	Tonic	.25
Cat nip	Nepeta mussini	Cots	.25
Chive	Allium schoenoprosum	Solods, Soups	.25
Clary	Solvia sclorea	Seasoning	.25
Creeping Mint	Mentha requieni	Drinks	.35
Costmory	Chrysothemum bolsomito	Medicinal	.35
Cowslip	Primula veris	Flavor wines	.30
Dittony	Origonum Dictomnus	Medicinal	.75
Elecampane	Inulo helenium	Medicinal	.30
Fennel	Foeniculum vulgore	Garnishing	.25
Gorden Heliotrope	Voleriono officinolis	Nervousness	.25
Germonder	Teucrium chomaedrys	Medicinal	.35
Greek Volarian	Polemonium caeruleum	Medicinal	.25
Hoarhound	Marrubium vulgore	Colds	.25
Hyssop	Hyssopus officinolis	Aromatic	.25
Lavender	Lavendulo vero	Frogronce	.30
Lovender dworf	Lovondulo munsted	Knot gordens	.30
Lavender cotton	Sontolina incono	Aromatic	.30
Lovage	Levisticum officinole	Aromatic roots	.25
Morjorom (pot)	Origanum onites	Seasoning	.25
Meadow Soge	Salvio protensis	Seasoning	.25
Porsley	Petroselinum hortense	Flavoring	.20
Pennyroyol	Mentho pulegium	Seasoning	.25
Peppermint	Mentho piperita	Drinks	.25
Rosemary	Rosmorinus officinolis	Heodoches	.30
Romon Wormwood	Artemisio pontico	Tonic	.30
Rue	Ruto groveolens	Garnish, Soup	.25
Soge	Solvio officinolis	Flavoring	.25
Sontolino green	Sontolino viridis	Knot gordens	.35
Savory (winter)	Sotureio montano	Seasoning	.25
Senno	Cassio morilandico	Medicinal	.30
Scented Geronium	Pelagonium crispum	Finger bowls	.30
Skirret	Sium sisorum	Salads	.25
Snake root	Cimicifugo rocemosa	Snake bite	.30
Sorrel	Rumex scutatus	Solods	.25
Southernwood	Artemisia abrotonum	Moths	.30
Sow breed	Cyclamen europoeum	Medicinal	1.00
Spearmint	Mentho spicato	Flavoring	.25
Sweet Cecily	Mhyrris odoroto	Mhyrr-Perfume	.35
Sweetflag	Acorus calamus	Aromatic	.25
Sweet Morjorom	Origonum majorono	Flavoring	.25
Sweet Woodruff	Asperulo odorato	Punch	.30
Sweet Violet	Violo odoroto	Perfume	.30
Tansy	Tonocetum crispum	Flavoring	.25
Tarrogon	Artemisia drcunculus	Pickles	.30
Thoroughwort	Eupatorium urticaefolium	Medicinal	.30
Thyme (common)	Thymus vulgaris	Seasoning	.25
Thyme (citron)	Thymus citriodorus	Seasoning	.25
Thyme, vorious,	See main list	Seasoning	.25
Wild Ginger	Asorum canadense	Spice	.35
Woolly Yarrow	Achillea tomentosum	Aromatic	.30
Wormwood	Artemisia absinthium	Vermifuge	.25

Annual Herbs

Which Should Be Raised from Seed Sown in Spring

Anise	Pimpinello onisum	Cordials
Bosil	Ocimum basilicum	Flavoring
Borogo	Borogo officinolis	Cordiols—salads
Carowoy	Carum carvi	Flavoring pastries
Coriander	Coriandrum sotivum	Candies—Gin
Dill	Anthum graveolens	Pickles—souces
Sovory, Summer	Sotureio hortensis	Soups—stews

Hardy Ferns

	Each	Ten	Hundred
ADIANTUM pedatum.			Maidenhair
Airy, graceful, shade .....	.35	.30	.24
ASPLENIUM platyneuron.			Ebony Spleenwort
Erect fronds up to 12" .....	.35	.30	.24
trichomanes.			Maidenhair Spleenwort
Small, dainty for cliffs .....	.35	.30	.24
ATHYRIUM felix femina.			Lady Fern
Grand for shady corner .....	.35	.30	.24
goringianum.			Goring Spleenwort
Soft deep green, rare .....	.35	.30	.24
—pictum.			Mottled Spleenwort
Mottled foliage, choice .....	.50	.45	.36
CAMPTOSORUS rhizophyllus.			Walking Fern
Quaint little cliff dweller .....	.35	.30	.24
OSMUNDA cinnamonea.			Cinnamon Fern
Vigorous grower .....	.35	.30	.24
POLYPODIUM virginianum.			Rockcap Fern
For rocks, cliffs, walls .....	.35	.30	.24
POLYSTICHUM acrostichoides.			Christmas Fern
Evergreen ground cover .....	.35	.30	.24
WOODSIA obtusa.			Cliff Fern
Feathery fronds, useful .....	.35	.30	.24

Fertilizers

Agrico for Trees and Shrubs	100 lbs., \$4.00; Ton lots, \$70.00
Alumina Sulphate	50 lbs., \$2.25; 200 lbs., \$7.40
Driconure	3½ bu. bag, \$2.50; 10 bag lots, \$2.25 per bag
Groleaf 6-6-5	10 lbs., \$.60; 25 lbs., \$1.40
	100 lbs., \$5.00; Ton lots, \$80.00
Humus best grade	100 lbs., \$1.25; Ton lots, \$18.00
Leaf Mold	3-bu. bag, \$2.50; Ton lots, \$35.00
Lime—Hydrated	100 lbs., \$2.00; Ton lots, \$35.00
Muriate of Potash	100 lbs., \$4.00; Ton lots, \$65.00
Nitrate of Soda	100 lbs., \$3.50; Ton lots, \$60.00
Peat Moss	1 bale, \$3.00; 10 bale lots, \$2.70 per bale
Pure Raw Bone	100 lbs., \$3.50; Ton lots, \$60.00
Sheep Manure	100 lbs., \$3.15; Ton lots, \$55.00
Soil Sponge (peat)	100 lbs., \$1.25; Ton lots, \$18.00
Superphosphate, 20%	100 lbs., \$2.25; Ton lots, \$27.50
Sulphate of Ammonia	100 lbs., \$3.50; Ton lots, \$60.00
Vigoro	100 lbs., \$4.00

Insecticides

Arsenate of lead	4 lb. pkgs., 23c lb.; 96 lb. lots, 20c lb.
Black Leaf 40	2 lb. tins, \$3.25; 10 lb. tins, \$10.60
Bordeaux Mixture	4 lb. pkgs., 22c lb.; 96 lb. lots, 18c lb.
Bor-Tox	2 oz. tubes, 75c; 1 lb. cans, \$2.50
Casein Spreader	1 lb. pkgs., 22c lb.; 100 lb. lots, 20c lb.
Dry Lime Sulphur	50 lb. lots, \$8.50; 200 lb. lots, \$29.00
Dusting Sulphur	5 lb. pkgs., 75c; 100 lbs., \$7.00
Lime Sulphur Solution	1 gallon, \$1.00; 5 gallons, \$3.50
Tobacco dust 1%	100 lbs., \$4.85
Tree Wound Dressing	1 gallon, \$2.00; 5 gallons, \$7.50
Wilson's O.K. Plant Spray.....	1 gallon, \$3.00; 5 gallons \$12.00
Wilson's Scale-O	1 gallon, \$2.00; 5 gallons, \$9.00

Mulching Table

1 cubic yard will cover approximately:	
100 square feet to a thickness of 3	inches
150 square feet to a thickness of 2	inches
300 square feet to a thickness of 1	inch
1 bale of Peat will cover:	
300 square feet to a thickness of 1	inch
1 cubic yard of Cow Manure will fertilize:	
30 trees or 60 shrubs of average nursery size	



No magic touch has created those velvety carpets you often envy. Their perennial beauty, always so fresh looking, is the result of annual treatments with a health building food and seed of fine bladed, everlasting grasses. Here are the things that will keep the sparkling look of Spring in your lawn . . .

SCOTT'S REGULAR MIXTURE

For sunny lawns. Produces bright green turf for deep rooting perennial grasses. Contains creeping bent for finer texture and thicker growth. Can be sown thinner than ordinary seed because the chaff is removed.

1 lb.	\$.60	10 lbs.	\$ 5.25
3 lbs.	1.75	25 lbs.	12.50
5 lbs.	2.75	50 lbs.	22.50

SCOTT'S SHADE MIXTURE

For lawns receiving less than half a day of sunshine. Special perennial grasses which produce fine thick turf under trees and between houses. Pure seed with chaff removed.

1 lb.	\$.75	10 lbs.	\$ 6.75
3 lbs.	2.15	25 lbs.	16.25
5 lbs.	3.50	50 lbs.	30.00

SCOTT'S TURF BUILDER—FOOD FOR GRASS

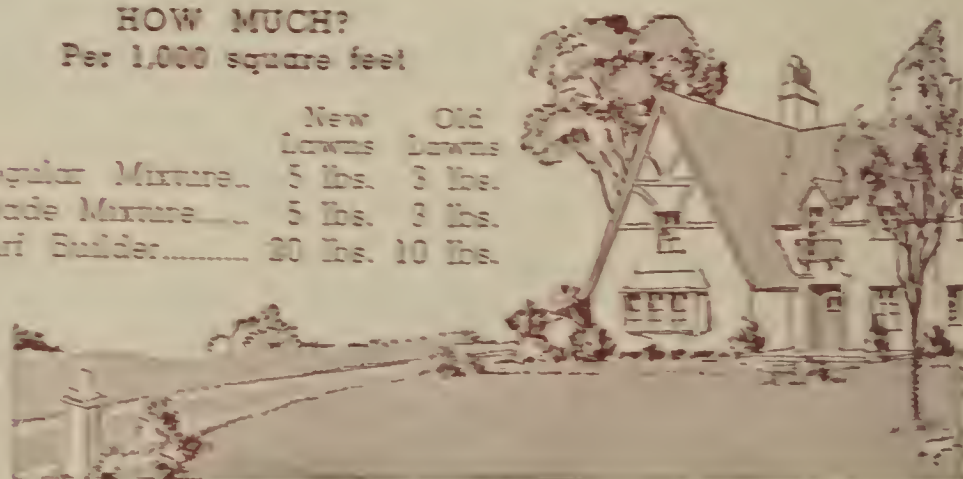
A special preparation for giving new grass a better start and renewing the color and vigor of old grass. It supplies all the necessary food elements and is composed of only the cleanest ingredients. Ten pounds does a better job of feeding grass than thirty pounds of ordinary fertilizer.

10 lbs.	\$1.25	50 lbs.	\$3.75
25 lbs.	2.25	100 lbs.	6.50

HOW MUCH?

Per 1,000 square feet

	New Lawns	Old Lawns
Regular Mixture..	5 lbs.	3 lbs.
Shade Mixture....	5 lbs.	3 lbs.
Turf Builder.....	20 lbs.	10 lbs.



Uncommon Plants

TREES AND SHRUBS

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebush Buckeye
<i>Azalea amoena coccinea</i>	Red Amoena Azalea
<i>Azalea pontica</i>	Pontic Azalea
<i>Azalea poukhanensis</i>	Korean Azalea
<i>Azalea schlippenbochi</i>	Royal Azalea
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i>	Chenault Barberry
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i>	Black Barberry
<i>Berberis triacanthophora</i>	Threespine Barberry
<i>Berberis verna</i>	Vernae Barberry
<i>Betula alba fastigiata</i>	Column White Birch
<i>Carpinus betulus pyramidalis</i>	Pyramid Hornbeam
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa filicoides</i>	Fernspray Cypress
<i>Cladrastis lutea</i>	Yellow-wood
<i>Cornus kousa chinensis</i>	Chinese Dogwood
<i>Corylopsis sinensis</i>	Winter Hazel
<i>Cotoneaster adpressa</i>	Creeping Cotoneaster
<i>Cotoneaster racemiflora soongarica</i>	Coral Cotoneaster
<i>Cotoneaster zabeli miniata</i>	Zabel Cotoneaster
<i>Crataegus oxyacantha rosea nova</i>	Single Pink Hawthorn
<i>Cydonia japonica corallina</i>	Coral Flowering Quince
<i>Cydonia japonica nivalis</i>	White Flowering Quince
<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	February Daphne
<i>Euonymus hamiltonianus</i>	Hamilton Euonymus
<i>Genista pilosa</i>	Silky Broom
<i>Genista tinctoria plena</i>	Double Woadwaxen
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	Chinese Witch Hazel
<i>Hedera deltoidea</i>	Heartleaf Ivy
<i>Ilex cornuta</i>	Chinese Holly
<i>Ilex crenata helleri</i>	Heller Japan Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata polycarpa</i>	Big Fruit Winterberry
<i>Laurocerasus schipkaensis</i>	Cherry Laurel
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i>	Lesser Leucothoe
<i>Lonicera sachalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Honeysuckle
<i>Magnolia parviflora</i>	Oyama Magnolia
<i>Malus sieboldi calocarpa</i>	Thickfruited Crab
<i>Neillia sinensis</i>	Neillia
<i>Picea excelsa clanbrasiliana</i>	Barry Spruce
<i>Picea excelsa repens</i>	Creeping Spruce
<i>Picea Omorika</i>	Serbian Spruce
<i>Pinus flexilis</i>	Limber Pine
<i>Pinus strobus fastigiata</i>	Upright White Pine
<i>Rhododendron arbutifolium</i>	Daphne Rhododendron
<i>Rhododendron racemosum</i>	Mayflower Rhododendron
<i>Rhododendron wilsoni</i>	Wilson Rhododendron
<i>Sorbaria arborea glabrata</i>	Tree Spirea
<i>Stewartia pentagyna</i>	Mountain Stewartia
<i>Stewartia pseudo camellia</i>	Japanese Stewartia
<i>Stranvaesia davidiana</i>	Stranvaesia
<i>Styrax obassia</i>	Fragrant Snowbell
<i>Symplocos paniculata</i>	Turquoise Berry
<i>Taxus canadensis stricta</i>	Dwarf Hedge Yew
<i>Taxus cuspidata nigra</i>	Black Japan Yew
<i>Taxus media wellesleyana</i>	Wellesley Yew
<i>Tsuga canadensis Fremdi</i>	Fremd Hemlock
<i>Ulmus campestris</i>	English Elm
<i>Viburnum wrighti</i>	Wright Viburnum
<i>Xanthoceras sorbifolia</i>	Chinese Buckeye

PERENNIALS

<i>Aethionema iberideum</i>	Spanish Stonecress
<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i>	Maidenhair Spleenwort
<i>Campanula turbinata</i>	Top Bellflower
<i>Chrysogonum virginianum</i>	Golden Star
<i>Convallaria majalis flore pleno</i>	Double Lily-of-the-Valley
<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	Bunchberry
<i>Coronilla cappadocica</i>	Crown Vetch
<i>Cyclamen europeum</i>	Alpine Sow Bread
<i>Epimedium niveum</i>	Epimedium
<i>Genista sagittalis</i>	Arrowhead Broom
<i>Helleborus nlger</i>	Christmas Rose
<i>Iberis saxatilis</i>	Rock Candytuft
<i>Linnaea borealls americana</i>	Twin Flower
<i>Lithospermum prostratum</i>	Gromwell
<i>Ophiopogon jaburan</i>	Jaburan
<i>Polygala chamaebuxus</i>	Boxleaf Polygala
<i>Primula Kleyni</i>	Kleyn Primrose
<i>Santolina viridis</i>	Green Lavender Cotton
<i>Silene Wherryi</i>	Wherry Campion
<i>Thymus nifidus</i>	Shiny Leaf Thyme

Plants Suitable for the Rock Garden

Evergreens

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, 5''-6''
Azalea marcrantha, 3'
Berberis verruculosa, 3'-4'
Calluna vulgaris, and vars. 1'-2'
Cham. abtusa filicoides, 8'-10'
Cham. abt. gracilis compacta, 8'
Cham. abt. lycopodioides, 8'
Chamaecyparis abtusa nana, 2'
Cham. plumosa nana, 2'
Cham. squarrosa nana, 1½'
Cotoneaster dammeri, 1'
Cotoneaster micraphylla, 2'-2½'
Cataneaster thymifolia, 1½'-2'
Daphne cneorum, 1'
Epigaea repens, 6''
Euanymus radicans minimus, 3''
Gaultheria procumbens, 4''-6''
Hedera canglamerata, 1'
Ilex crenata helleri, 1'
Juniperus chinensis sargentii, 1½'
Jun. communis mantana, 1½'
Jun. communis suecica nana, 3'
Juniperus conferta, 9''-12''
Juniperus horizontalis, 1'-1½'
Jun. horizontalis Bar Harbor, 1'
Jun. horizontalis douglasii, 1'-1½'
Jun. horizontalis plumosa, 2'
Jun. sabina tamariscifolia, 1½'
Juniperus squamata, 1'
Juniperus squamata meyeri, 3'-4'
Juniperus squamata variegata, 1'
Leiophyllum buxifolium, 1½'
Mitchella repens, 4''
Pachistima canbyi, 3''-4''
Picea exc. clauseniana, 4'-5'
Picea excelsa maxwellii, 1'-2'
Picea exc. procumbens, 1½'-2'
Picea excelsa repens, 1'
Picea glauca canica, 3'
Pinus dens. umbraculifera, 8'-10'
Pinus montana mughus, 2½'-3'
Patentilla tridentata, 8''
Rhoda. arbutifolium, 3'-4'
Rhoda. myrtifolium, 3'-4'
Rhododendron racemosum, 1'
Taxus baccata compacta, 3'-4'
Taxus baccata repandens, 2'-3'
Taxus canadensis, 2'-2½'
Taxus cuspidata nana, 2'-3'
Thuja occidentalis Little Gem, 2'
Thuja occidentalis pumila, 3'-4'
Thuja occ. umbraculifera, 2'-3'
Thuja orient. aurea nana, 4'-5'
Thuja orientalis compacta, 3'-4'
Vaccinium vitis-idaea, 6''

Deciduous Shrubs

Betula youngii, 8'-10'
Caryopteris incana, 2'-3'
Cataneaster adpressa, 1'
Cataneaster horizontalis, 1½'-2'
Cataneaster perpusilla, 1½'
Cydania alpina, 2'
Deutzia gracilis, 3'
Genista pilosa, 3'
Genista sagittalis, 9''
Hypericum buckleyi, 1'
Hypericum maserianum, 2'
Hypericum patulum forrestii, 6''-8''
Jasminum nudiflorum, 3'
Lonicera spinosa alberti, 2'
Lonicera tibetica, 3'-4'
Potentilla fruticosa, 3'-4'
Rosa Rauletti, 6''
Viburnum apulus nanum, 1'-2'

Herbaceous Perennials

Achillea clavennae, 6''
Achillea tomentosa, 9''

Aethianema grandiflorum, 1½'
Aethianema iberideum, 6''
Aethianema Warley Rose, 6''
Ajuga brockbankii, 8''
Ajuga genevensis, 1'
Ajuga reptans, 6''
Allium flavum minor, 6''
Allium senescens glaucum, 9''
Allium Thibet, 9''
Alyssum saxatile compactum, 1'
Alyssum spinosum, 6''
Androsace sarmentosa chumblyi
Anemone huphensis, 1½'
Anemone pulsatilla, 1'
Anemone pulsatilla alba, 1'
Anemone pulsatilla rubra, 1'
Anemone sylvestris, 9''
Anemone vernalis, 3''
Antennaria dioica, 6''
Aphyllanthes manspelensis
Aquilegia alpina, 1'
Aquilegia canadensis, 15''
Aquilegia flabellata nana alba, 9''
Aquilegia pyrenaica, 6''
Arabis albida flare-plena, 7''
Arabis albida nana compacta, 4''
Arabis helleri, 3''
Arabis procurrens, 6''-9''
Arabis Rosa Bella, 6''-9''
Arenaria caespitosa, 1''
Arenaria caespitosa aurea, 1''-2''
Arenaria montana, 4''
Arenaria purpurascens, 2''
Artemisia frigida, 4''
Aster alpinus, 8''
Aster alpinus albus, 8''
Aster Dwarf Hybrids, 1'
Aster subcaeruleus, 1'
Aster Wartburg Star, 1'
Aster yunnanensis, 9''
Aubrietia in varietq, 6''
Calamintha alpina, 6''
Campanula barbata, 8''
Campanula carpatia, 6''
Campanula carpatia alba, 6''
Campanula garganica, 3''
Campanula partenschlagiana, 3''
Campanula poscharskyana, 6''
Campanula pusilla, 3''
Campanula rotundifolia, 1'
Campanula turbinata, 6''
Cerastium tamentasum, 6''
Coreopsis auriculata nana, 1'
Coronilla cappadocica, 6''
Cyclamen europaeum, 4''-6''
Cyclamen neapolitanum, 4''-6''
Dianthus arvernensis, 4''
Dianthus Beatrix, 9''
Dianthus deltoides, 8''
Dianthus Furst Bismark, 9''
Dianthus neglectus, 4''
Dianthus superbus nanus, 6''
Dicentra cucullaria, 4''-6''
Dicentra formosa, 1'
Douglasia vitaliana, 2''
Draba bruniifolia, 2''
Draba siberica, 4''
Dracacephalum ruyschiana, 1'
Epimedium macranthum, 12''
Eradium chamaedrioides, 2''
Erodium chrysanthum, 6''
Euanymus radicans minimus, 1''
 Ferns, Hardy (See page 117)
Festuca glauca, 1'
Gentiana acaulis, 1''
Gentiana hascambensis, 9''
Gentiana septemfida, 9''
Gentiana lagodechiana, 8''
Geranium sanguineum album, 9''
Geranium sang. lancastriense, 4''
Geum barisi, 1'
Gypsophila cerastioides, 3''
Gypsophila repens, 4''

Rock Garden — continued

- Helianthemum* in variety, 8"
Hepatica triloba, 4"-6"
Heuchera in variety, 1½"
Hieracium bombycinum, 6"
Hosta plantaginea minor, 10"
Houstonia caerulea, 3"-4"
Hypericum olympicum, 6"-9"
Hypericum repens, 6"
Iberis saxatilis, 2"
Iberis sempervirens, 10"
Iberis sempervirens, Little Gem, 6"
Iberis sempervirens, Snowflake, 9"
Iris cristata, 4"
Iris forrestii, 1½"
Iris gracillipes, 5"
Iris pumila in variety, 4"-9"
Jeffersonia diphylla, 12"
Lavandula vera, Munsted, 1'
Leontopodium alpinum, 6"
Linaria aequitriloba, 1"
Linnaea borealis, 3"
Linum flavum, 9"
Linum narbonneense, 1½"
Linum perenne, 1'
Liriope graminifolia, 9"
Lithospermum prostratum, 6"
Lotus corniculatus, 4"
Mazus rugosus, 4"
Menthella requieni, ½"
Mitchella repens, 2"-3"
Myosotis scorpioides, 10"
Nepeta mussini, 10"
Nierembergia rivularis, 2"
Oenothera missourienis, 10"
Oenothera speciosa, 1½"
Omphalodes verna, 6"
Papaver alpinum, 4"
Phlox amoena, 4"
Phlox divaricata, 1'
Phlox subulata in variety, 4"-6"
Phyteuma scheuchzeri, 1'
Plumbago larpentae, 9"
Polemonium humile, 1'
Polygala chamaebuxus, 8"
Polygala vayredeae, 6"
Potentilla nepalensis, Willmott, 1'
Potentilla rupestris pygmaea, 4"
Potentilla tonguei, 6"
Potentilla verna nana, 4"
Primula acaulis, 3"
Primula auricula, 6"
Primula cachemiriana, 9"
Primula Cortusoides, 6"
Primula frondosa, 4"
Primula sieboldii, 8"
Primula veris, assorted, 6"-10"
Rosa rouletti, 6"
Santolina incana, 1'
Santolina viridis, 8"-12"
Saponaria ocymoides splendens, 1'
Sedum in variety, 1"-9"
Semiaquilegia adoxoides, 12"
Sempervivum in variety, 4"-9"
Shortia galacifolia, 8"-12"
Silene acaulis, 2"
Silene alpestris, 5"
Silene shafta, 6"
Silene Wherryi, 6"
Statice armeria in variety, 6"-15"
Statice armeria, 6 Hills Hybrid, 6"
Teucrium chamaedrys, 1½"
Thymus citriodorus argenteus, 4"
Thymus citriodorus aureus, 4"
Thymus serpyllum in variety, 2"
Tunica saxifraga, 6"
Verbena canadensis, 6"
Verbena peruviana, 4"
Verbena pulchella maenetti, 4"
Veronica armeria, 4"
Veronica filiformis, 2"
Veronica gentianoides, 8"
Veronica incana, 1'
Veronica pedunculata, 4"-6"
Veronica repens, 2"
Veronica teucrium rupestris, 4"
Veronica teucrium rup. nana, 1"
Veronica teucrium rup. rosea, 4"
Veronica trehani, 4"
Viola blanda, 2"
Viola cornuta, Jersey Gem, 6"
Viola cornuta, Purple Queen, 5"
Viola gracilis, 5"
Viola odorata, 6"
Viola pedata, 4"

Plants for Shaded Situations

Deciduous Trees and Shrubs

- Acanthopanax pentaphyllum*, 8'
Acer pennsylvanicum, 30'
Acer spicatum, 15'
Amelanchier canadensis, 12'-15'
Amelanchier stolonifera, 4'-5'
Aronia arbutifolia, 6'-8'
Aronia melanocarpa, 8'-10'
Azalea arborescens, 10'-12'
Azalea nudiflora, 6'-8'
Azalea vaseyi, 5'-6'
Azalea viscosa, 4'-5'
Benzoin aestivalis, 10'-12'
Calycanthus floridus, 4'-5'
Cephalanthus occidentalis, 5'-6'
Cercis canadensis, 12'-15'
Chionanthus virginica, 15'-18'
Clethra alnifolia, 4'-5'
Cornus alternifolia, 15'-18'
Cornus amomum, 8'-9'
Cornus florida, 15'-25'
Cornus florida rubra, 15'-20'
Cornus mas, 15'-20'
Cornus stolonifera, 8'-10'
Diervilla trifida, 3'-4'
Halesia tetraptera, 12'-15'
Hamamelis mollis, 15'-20'
Hamamelis vernalis, 8'-10'
Hamamelis virginiana, 15'-20'
Hydrangea arb. grandiflora, 4'

- Hydrangea quercifolia*, 3'-4'
Ligustrum ibota regelianum, 5'
Lonicera fragrantissima, 6'-8'
Lonicera morrowi, 7'-8'
Lonicera tatarica, 9'-10'
Oxydendrum arboreum, 25'-30'
Philadelphus, 9'-10'
Physocarpus, 3'-4'
Rhodotypos kerrioides, 4'-5'
Symphoricarpos chenaulti, 4'-5'
Symphoricarpos racemosus, 4'-5'
Symphoricarpos villosa, 4'-5'
Viburnum acerifolium, 4'-5'
Viburnum dentatum, 10'-12'
Viburnum lentago, 18'-20'
Viburnum molle, 10'-12'
Viburnum prunifolium, 12'-15'
Zanthoxyla apiifolia, 2'-3'

Evergreens

- Azalea amoena*, 2½'-3'
Azalea hinodegiri, 3'-4'
Buxus semp. suffruticosa, 6'
Epigaea repens, 4"-6"
Euonymus radicans coloratus, 3"
Gaultheria procumbens, 4"-6"
Ilex crenata microphylla, 6'-8'
Ilex glabra, 5'-6'
Ilex opaca, 25'-30'
Juniperus communis, 2½'-3'
Kalmia latifolia, 5'-7'

Plants for Shaded Situations

continued

Leucothoe catesbaei, 3'-4'
 Mahonia aquifolium, 4'-5'
 Mitchella repens, 3''-4''
 Pachysandra terminalis, 6''-8''
 Pieris floribunda, 3'-4'
 Pieris japonica, 4'-5'
 Rhodo. catawbiensis, 8'-10'
 Rhododendron hybrids, 3'-8'
 Rhodo. maximum, 12'-15'
 Taxus canadensis, 2'-2½'
 Taxus cuspidata, 4'-5'
 Tsuga canadensis, 75'-90'

Herbaceous Perennials

Aconitum (all)
 Ajuga genevensis
 Ajuga reptans
 Anemone japonica
 Anemone sylvestris
 Aquilegia
 Chimaphila maculata
 Chrysogonum virginianum
 Cimicifuga
 Convallaria majalis
 Cyclamen europaeum
 Cyripedium pubescens
 Dicentra cucullaria
 Dicentra eximia
 Dicentra spectabilis
 Digitalis
 Eupatorium fraseri
 Ferns in variety
 Helleborus niger

Hemerocallis
 Hepatica
 Heuchera (all)
 Hosta (all)
 Iberis semperivirens
 Iris cristata
 Iris gracilipes
 Iris verna
 Linnaea borealis americana
 Lithospermum prostratum
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Lobelia syphilitica
 Lychnis chalcedonica
 Lythrum
 Menthella requienii
 Mitchella repens
 Myosotis scorpioides
 Myrrhis odorata
 Omphalodes verna
 Physalis
 Platycodon grandiflorum
 Polemonium
 Primula (all listed)
 Pulmonaria azurea
 Sedum kamschaticum
 Sedum oreganum
 Sedum sarmentosum
 Sedum spurium
 Sedum ternatum
 Shortia galacifolia
 Thalictrum
 Trillium grandiflorum
 Vinca minor
 Viola

Plants for Binding Steep Banks

Shrubs

Acanthopanax pentaphyllum
 Berberis thunbergii, 4'-5'
 Cotoneaster horizontalis, 2'-3'
 Cotoneaster perpusilla, 1'-2'
 Forsythia suspensa, 5'-6'
 Lonicera spinosa alberti, 3'-4'
 Lonicera syringantha, 4'-5'
 Lonicera tatarica, 9'-10'
 Myrica carolinensis, 4'-5'
 Rhus canadensis, 4'-5'
 Robinia hispida, 6'-8'
 Rosa nitida, 12''-18''

Rosa rugosa, 4'-5'
 Rosa setigera, 5'-6'
 Symphoricarpos racemosus
 Symphoricarpos vulgare, 4'-5'
 Zanthoriza apiifolia, 2'-3'

Vines

Ampelopsis heterophylla
 Bignonia radicans
 Celastrus scandens, 20'-25'
 Lonicera halleana, 15'-20'
 Rosa lucida, 5'-6'
 Rosa wichuriana, 15'-20'

Plants for Dry Soil

DECIDUOUS TREES

Betula populifolia, 30'-40'
 Phellodendron amurense, 40'-50'
 Quercus alba, 100'

EVERGREEN TREES

Juniperus virginiana, 30'-50'
 Pinus resinosa, 80'-100'
 Pinus strobus, 80'-100'
 Pinus sylvestris, 70'-80'

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

Acanthopanax pentaphyllum
 Colutea arborescens, 8'-10'
 Cornus paniculata, 10'-12'
 Genista tinctoria, 3'-4'
 Hypericum prolificum, 2½'-3'
 Lespedeza formosum, 5'-6'
 Myrica carolinensis, 4'-5'
 Prunus maritima, 9'-10'
 Rhamnus cathartica, 9'-10'
 Rhus canadensis, 4'-5'
 Rosa setigera, 10'-12'
 Symphoricarpos racemosus

Vaccinium corymbosum, 5'-6'
 Viburnum acerifolium, 4'-5'
 Viburnum lantana, 15'-18'

EVERGREEN SHRUBS

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, 6''
 Jun. chinensis sargentii
 Juniperus communis, 2'-2½'
 Juniperus communis depressa
 Juniperus communis montana
 Juniperus horizontalis, 1'-1½'
 Juniperus sabina, 6'-7'
 Mahonia aquifolium, 4'-5'
 Pachysandra terminalis, 8''
 Pinus montana mughus, 2½'-3'

Herbaceous Perennials

SUNNY PLACES

Achillea ptarmica, The Pearl
 Achillea tomentosa
 Anthemis tinctoria
 Arenaria caespitosa
 Armeria in variety
 Asclepias tuberosa

Plants for Dry Soil continued

Baptisia australis
 Cerastium tomentosum
 Dianthus caesius
 Dianthus deltoides
 Dianthus plumarius
 Euphorbia corollata
 Festuca glauca
 Gypsophilla paniculata
 Helianthemum
 Helianthus
 Lavendula vera
 Linum perenne
 Lupinus polyphyllus
 Nepeta mussini
 Oenothera youngi
 Pentstemon barbatus
 Phlox subulata
 Plumbago larpentae
 Santolina incana

Santolina viridis
 Sedum
 Sempervivum
 Tunica saxifraga
 Yucca filamentosa

SHADY PLACES

Ajuga genevensis
 Ajuga reptans
 Aquilegia canadensis
 Aquilegia chrysantha
 Aster alpinus
 Convallaria majalis
 Heuchera sanguinea
 Iberis sempervirens
 Liatris pycnostachya
 Platycodon grandiflorum
 Sedum Spectabile

Plants for Marshy Places

Deciduous Trees

Acer rubrum, 50'-75'
 Betula nigra, 50'-60'
 Larix leptolepis, 50'-60'
 Liquidamber styraciflua, 50'-60'
 Quercus palustris, 75'-90'
 Quercus phellos, 75'-90'
 Salix bobyronica, 50'-60'
 Taxodium distichum, 100'
 Tilia americana, 80'-90'
 Ulmus americana, 80'-100'

Shrubs

Aronia arbutifolia, 6'-8'
 Aronia melanocarpa, 8'-10'
 Azalea viscosa, 4'-5'
 Benzoin aestivalis, 10'-12'
 Colycanthus floridus, 4'-5'
 Cephalanthus occidentalis, 4'-5'
 Clethra alnifolia, 4'-5'
 Cornus amomum, 8'-9'
 Cornus stolonifera, 7'-8'
 Ilex glabra, 5'-6'
 Ilex verticillata, 6'-8'
 Rhododendron canadense, 4'
 Sorbaria sorbifolia, 5'-6'
 Vaccinium corymbosum, 6'-8'

Viburnum cassinoides, 5'-6'
 Viburnum dentatum, 10'-12'
 Viburnum lentago, 18'-20'

Herbaceous Perennials

Aruncus sylvester
 Aster novae-angliae
 Boltonia latisquama
 Caltha palustris
 Cimicifuga racemosa
 Helenium autumnale
 Hemerocallis
 Hibiscus moscheutos
 Iris chrysographes
 Iris forresti
 Iris kaempferi
 Iris sibirica
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Lobelia siphilitica
 Lythrum salicaria roseum
 Myosotis scorpioides (palustris)
 Physostegia virginica
 Primula cachemiriana
 Primula japonica
 Primula japonica, Red Hugh
 Primula pulverulenta
 Trollius europaeus
 Trollius, Orange Globe

Plants for Acid Soil

The acidity of soil varies to a considerable degree and some plants prefer a decidedly acid reaction while others succeed best in a slightly acid soil. This list includes plants which have a preference for soil on the acid side, always providing other nutritional conditions are favorable.

Deciduous Trees and Shrubs

Abelia	Chionanthus	Liriodendron
Acer pennsylvanicum	Cladrastris	Lonicera belgica
Acer spicatum	Clethra	Magnolia
Aesculus parviflora	Cornus	Myrica
Amelanchier	Cydonia	Neillia
Amorpha	Cytisus scoparius	Nyssa
Aronia	Daphne mezereum	Oxydendrum
Azalea	Enkianthus	Quercus
Baccharis	Fagus	Sambucus
Benzoin	Forsythia	Sophora
Betula lenta	Genista	Sorbus
Buddleia	Ginkgo	Stewartia
Callicarpa	Halesia	Styrax
Calycanthus	Hamamelis	Symplocos
Carpinus	Ilex	Vaccinium
Celastrus	Itea virginica	Viburnum
Cephalanthus	Liquidambar	Vitex

Plants for Acid Soil

continued

Conifers

Abies
Chamaecyparis
Juniper horizontalis
Picea

Pinus
Pseudotsuga
Thuya
Tsuga

Broadleaf Evergreens

Azalea
Buxus
Calluna
Erica
Ilex glabra
Ilex opaca
Kalmia

Leiophyllum
Leucothoe
Pachistima
Pieris
Patentilla tridentata
Rhododendrons

Perennials

Aconitum
Actaea
Allium
Alyssum
Anemone
Aquilegia
Arenaria
Artemisia
Asclepias
Aster
Astilbe
Baptisia
Caltha
Chelone lyonii
Cimicifuga
Convallaria
Careopsis
Carydalis
Cypripedium acaule
Dicentra
Digitalis
Erythronium
Gaillardia
Gentiana
Helianthemum
Hellebarus
Hepatica

Heuchera
Hibiscus moscheutos
Houstonia
Iberis
Iris, Japanese
Jeffersonia
Liatris
Lobelia
Latus
Lupinus
Lythrum
Mertensia
Monarda
Oenothera
Phlox Ovata
Phlox stolonifera
Polemonium
Polygala paucifolia
Primula
Ranunculus
Sanguinaria
Sedum anglicum
Trillium
Trollius
Valeriana
Viola
Viola pedata

Ground Covers

Antennaria
Arctostaphylos
Asarum
Chimaphila
Convallaria
Cornus canadensis
Epigaea

Galax
Gaultheria
Houstonia
Linnea americana
Mitchella
Pachysandra

Plants for Wall-Gardening

Achillea tomentosa
Aethionema (all)
Alyssum (all listed)
Androsace chumbyi
Androsace lanuginosa
Antennaria dioica
Arabis in variety
Arenaria montana
Asplenium platyneuron
Asplenium trichomanes
Aubretia in variety
Calamintha alpina
Campanula garganica
Campanula portenschlagiana
Campanula poscharskyana
Campanula pusilla
Cerastium tamentasum
Chieranthus alliani
Carydalis lutea (shady)
Dianthus arvernensis
Dianthus caesius
Dianthus deltoides
Dianthus neglectus
Dracacephalum
Erodium (all)

Geranium sanguineum & varieties
Gypsophila repens
Helianthemum in variety
Hypericum olympicum
Iberis in variety
Leontopodium alpinum
Lithospermum prostratum,
Lotus corniculatus
Nepeta mussini
Oenothera missouriensis
Oenothera speciosa
Phlox subulata and varieties
Plumbago larpentae
Primula auricula (shady)
Saponaria ocymoides
Sedum (all except spectabile)
Sempervivum (all)
Silene alpestris
Silene maritima fl.-pl.
Silene schafta
Statice armeria
Teucrium chamaedrys
Thymus (all)
Tunica saxifraga
Veronica teucrium rupestris & var.

Crevice Plants

Achillea tomentosa
 Antennaria dioica
 Arenaria caespitosa
 Arenaria caespitosa aurea
 Campanula pusilla
 Euonymus radicans minimus
 Linaria aequitriloba
 Lotus corniculatus
 Menthella requieni
 Nierembergia rivularis
 Phlox subulata varieties (for large steps)

Sedum acre
 Sedum anglicum
 Sedum dasyphyllum
 Sedum nevi
 Sedum sexangulare
 Sedum spath. purpureum
 Sempervivums (all)
 Silene alpestris
 Statice armeria
 Thymus (all)
 Tunica saxifraga
 Veronica repens

Ground Covers

For Shady Places

Ajuga reptans
 Asarum shuttleworthi
 Chimaphylla maculata
 Chrysogonum virginianum
 Convallaria majalis
 Cornus canadensis
 Dicentra eximia
 Epigaea repens
 Epimedium in variety
 Euonymus radicans coloratus
 Euonymus radicans minimus
 Ferns in variety
 Gaultheria procumbens
 Hedera helix and varieties
 Hepatica triloba
 Linnaea borealis
 Mitchella repens
 Pachistima canbyi
 Pachysandra terminalis
 Polemonium reptans
 Shortia galacifolia
 Taxus canadensis
 Vaccinium vitis-idaea
 Veronica filiformis
 Veronica repens
 Vinca minor and varieties

For Sunny Places

Achillea tomentosum
 Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
 Arenaria caespitosa
 Calluna vulgaris and varieties
 Cerastium tomentosum
 Dianthus plumaris
 Dicentra eximia
 Helianthemum in variety
 Iberis sempervirens
 Juniperus chinensis sargentii
 Juniperus communis depressa
 Juniperus communis montana
 Jun. horizontalis Bar Harbor
 Juniperus horizontalis plumosa
 Juniperus sabina tamariscifolia
 Juniperus squamata
 Leiophyllum buxifolium
 Lotus corniculatus
 Pachystima canbyi
 Phlox subulata
 Sedum in variety
 Thymus serpyllum
 Veronica teucrium rupestris
 Zanthorhiza apiifolia

Berry-Bearing Trees and Shrubs

Red Berries

Aronia arbutifolia, 8'-10'
 Benzoin aestivale, 10'-12'
 Berberis aggregata pratti, 8'-10'
 Berberis thunbergi, 4'-5'
 Berberis verna, 5'-6'
 Berberis vulgaris, 8'-9'
 Cornus florida, 15'-25'
 Cornus kousa, 15'-20'
 Cornus mas, 15'-20'
 Cotoneaster apiculata, 6'-7'
 Cotoneaster dammeri, 1'-1½'
 Cotoneaster dielsiana, 6'-8'
 Cotoneaster divaricata, 6'-7'
 Cotoneaster franchetti, 7'-8'
 Cotoneaster horizontalis, 1'-1½'
 Coton. horizontalis perpusilla
 Cotoneaster hupehensis, 5'-6'
 Cotoneaster lemoinei, 5'-6'
 C. racemiflora soongarica
 Cotoneaster rotundifolia, 7'-8'
 Cot. salicifolia floccosa
 Cotoneaster Simonsi, 5'-6'
 Crataegus coccinea, 15'-20'
 Crataegus cordata, 12'-15'
 Crataegus crus-galli, 15'
 Crataegus mollis, 20'-25'
 Crataegus oxyacantha, 20'
 Elaeagnus longipes, 6'-8'
 Elaeagnus pungens, 10'-12'
 Elaeagnus umbellata, 8'-10'
 Euonymus alatus, 9'-10'
 Euonymus europaeus, 12'-14'
 Euonymus hamiltonianus, 9'-10'
 Euonymus radicans vegetus
 Euonymus yedoensis, 9'-10'

Ilex cornuta, 8'-10'
 Ilex opaca, 25'-30'
 Ilex pernyi, 7'-8'
 Ilex verticillata, 6'-8'
 Lonicera korolkowi floribunda
 Lonicera maackii, 8'-9'
 Lonicera minutiflora, 7'-9'
 Lonicera morrowi, 7'-8'
 Lonicera sachalinensis, 10'-12'
 Lonicera syringantha wolffi, 4'
 Lonicera tatarica, 9'-10'
 Malus floribunda, 12'-15'
 Malus prunifolia, 15'
 Malus sargentii, 8'-9'
 Nyssa sylvatica, 60'-70'
 Photinia villosa, 12'-15'
 Pyracantha coccinea lalandi
 Rhus canadensis, 3'-5'
 Rosa blanda, 4'-5'
 Rosa rubiginosa, 5'-6'
 Rosa rubrifolia, 6'-8'
 Rosa rugosa, 4'-5'
 Rosa setigera, 10'-12'
 Sambucus pubens, 10'-12'
 Sorbus aucuparia, 25'-30'
 Symphoricarpos chenaultii, 4'-5'
 Symphoricarpos vulgaris, 4'-5'
 Viburnum americanum, 8'-9'
 Viburnum dilatatum, 8'-9'
 Viburnum opulus, 9'-10'
 Viburnum wrightii, 8'-10'

White Berries

Cornus alba sibirica, 8'-10'
 Cornus paniculata (bluish), 10'-12'
 Cornus stolonifera, 7'-8'

Berry-Bearing Trees and Shrubs

continued

White Berries *Continued*

Myrica carolinensis (gray)
Pachysandra terminalis, 8"-10"
Symphoricarpos racemosus

Yellow Berries

Elaeagnus angustifolia, 15'-18'
Ilex opaca xanthocarpa, 25'-30'
Malus arnoldiana, 12'-15'

Black Berries

Amelanchier canadensis, 25'
Aronia melanocarpa, 8'-10'
Berberis atrocarpa, 5'-6'
Berberis verruculosa, 2'-8'
Cotoneaster acutifolia, 8'-10'
Cotoneaster foveolata, 8'-10'
Ilex crenata bullata, 4'-5'
Ilex crenata microphylla, 6'-8'
Ilex glabra, 5'-6'
Ligustrum regelianum, 4'-5'
Rhamnus cathartica, 9'-10'
Rhamnus frangula, 10'-12'

Rhodotypus kerrioides, 4'-5'
Viburnum acerifolium, 4'-5'
Viburnum lantana, 15'-18'
Viburnum prunifolium, 12'-15'
Viburnum sieboldi, 9'-10'

Deep Blue-Black Berries

Berberis gagnepaini, 5'-6'
Berberis julianae, 6'-7'
Berberis tricanthophora, 4'-5'
Chionanthus virginica, 20'
Cornus controversa, 20'-25'
Vaccinium corymbosum, 4'-12'
Viburnum cassinoides, 5'-6'
Viburnum dentatum, 10'-12'
Viburnum lentago, 25'-30'

Blue Berries

Ampelopsis heterophylla
Callicarpa purpurea (mauve)
Cornus amomum, 8'-9'
Symplocos paniculata, 30'-40'

Plants Attractive to Birds

*—Nesting

O *Amelanchier canadensis*
 * *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*
 * *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*
 O *Aronia arbutifolia*
 O *Aronia melanocarpa*
 O *Benzoin aestivale*
 *O *Berberis thunbergii*
 *O *Berberis vernae*
 *O *Berberis vulgaris*
 O *Betula lenta*
 O *Betula nigra*
 O *Betula papyrifera*
 O *Celastrus scandens*
 * *Cornus alba*
 * *Cornus controversa*
 *O *Cornus florida*
 O *Cornus kousa*
 *O *Cornus mas*
 *O *Cornus paniculata*
 *O *Crataegus* most varieties
 O *Eleagnus longipes*
 O *Euonymus europaeus*

O—Food

O *Gaultheria procumbens*
 *O *Ilex opaca*
 O *Ilex verticillata*
 *O *Juniper virginiana* varieties
 *O *Lonicera* in variety
 *O *Malus floribunda* and vars.
 O *Mitchella repens*
 O *Myrica carolinensis*
 * *Picea polita*
 *O *Pinus nigra*
 * *Pinus resinosa*
 *O *Pinus strobus*
 *O *Rhamnus frangula*
 O *Sambucus pubens*
 O *Sorbus aucuparia*
 * *Symphoricarpos chenaultii*
 * *Symphoricarpos racemosus*
 * *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*
 * *Tsuga canadensis*
 O *Vaccinium corymbosum*
 *O *Viburnums* in variety
 O *Weigela*

Plants with Distinctive Bark

Acer pennsylvanicum (Striped)
Betula alba (White)
Betula nigra (Papery brown)
Betula papyrifera (Papery white)
Betula populifolia (Creamy)
Carpinus betulus (Blue-gray)
Cornus alba (Bright red)
Cornus controversa (Purple)
Cornus paniculata (Gray)
Cornus stolonifera (Deep red)
Cornus stolonifera lutea (Yellow)
Elaeagnus (Silvery)
Euonymus alatus (Corky)

Euonymus europaeus (Green)
Fagus varieties (Gray)
Forsythia viridissima (Green)
Kerria japonica (Green)
Laburnum vulgare (Green)
Liquidambar styraciflua (Corky)
Platanus orientalis (Spotted)
Rosa lucida (Reddish)
Rosa lucida alba (Green)
Rosa rubrifolia (Dull red)
Salix vitellina (Yellow)
Tilia eucllora (Red twig)
Tilia platyphyllos aurea (Yellow)

Plants Suitable for Hedges

Evergreens

TALL

Berberis julianae
Chamaecyparis pisifera and var.
Chamaecyparis plumosa
Chamaecyparis filifera
Euonymus patens
Juniperus virginiana vars.
Picea excelsa
Pinus strobus
Pyracantha lalandi
Taxus cuspidata capitata
Thuja occidentalis and varieties
Thuja plicata atrovirens
Tsuga canadensis
Tsuga caroliniana

LOW

Berberis triacanthophora
Berberis verruculosa
Buxus
Chamaecyparis obtusa gracilis
Ilex crenata bullata
Ilex crenata microphylla
Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana
Mahonia aquifolia
Taxus cuspidata
Taxus cuspidata nana
Taxus media
Thuja occidentalis dwarf varieties
Thuja occidentalis Little Gem
Thuja orientalis nana aurea

Plants Suitable for Hedges

Deciduous

TALL

Acer ginnala
 Carpinus betulus
 Cotoneaster acutifolia
 Crataegus coccinea
 Crataegus cordata
 Crataegus crusgalli
 Crataegus oxaycantha
 Euonymus alatus
 Fagus americana
 Fagus sylvatica
 Hibiscus syriacus
 Ligustrum amurense
 Ligustrum ovalifolium
 Lonicera fragrantissima
 Lonicera minutiflora
 Photinia villosa
 Rhamnus frangula
 Salix pentandra
 Syringa vulgaris
 Viburnum dentatum

LOW

Berberis thunbergi
 Berberis thunbergi minor
 Berberis verna
 Cotoneaster divaricata
 Cydonia japonica
 Deutzia gracilis
 Ligustrum lodense
 Hypericum aureum
 Ligustrum ovalifolium (clipped)
 Ligustrum regelianum
 Philadelphus lemoinei and var.
 Rhodotypos kerriodes
 Rosa rugosa
 Spiraea Anthony Waterer
 Spiraea prunifolia
 Spiraea thunbergi
 Spiraea van houttei
 Stephanandra flexuosa
 Symphoricarpos chenaulti
 Viburnum opulus nana

Shrubs for Espalier

Amygdalus persica
 Cercis chinensis
 Corylopsis sinensis
 Cotoneaster franchetti
 Cotoneaster horizontalis
 Cotoneaster salicifolia floccosa
 Cotoneaster simonsi
 Crataegus in variety
 Cydonia in variety
 Forsythia suspensa
 Hamamelis japonica
 Hamamelis mollis
 Jasminum nudiflorum

Laburnum vulgare
 Lonicera fragrantissima
 Lonicera heckrotti
 Lonicera morrowi
 Magnolia glauca
 Magnolia parviflora
 Malus micromalus
 Malus sargentii
 Prunus triloba
 Pyracantha coccinea lalandi
 Stewartia pentagyna
 Viburnum carlesi
 Xanthoceras sorbifolia

Vines

Flowering

Actinidia
 Bignonia
 Clematis
 Hydrangea petiolaris
 Lonicera
 Polygonum
 Rosa wichuriana and varieties
 Wisteria

Foliage

Actinidia
 Akebia
 Ampelopsis
 Euonymus
 Hedera
 Lonicera
 Rosa

Rapid Growth

Actinidia
 Clematis
 Polygonum

Fruiting

Actinidia
 Akebia
 Ampelopsis heterophylla
 Celastrus
 Clematis

Self-Clinging (by roots)

Ampelopsis tricuspidata
 Ampelopsis tricuspidata lowi
 Bignonia
 Euonymus
 Hedera
 Hydrangea petiolaris
 Schizophragma hydrangeoides

Climbing

Actinidia
 Ampelopsis heterophylla
 Ampelopsis quinquefolia
 Celastrus
 Clematis
 Lonicera
 Wisteria

Evergreen Conifers

Tall

Abies concolor, 50'-60'
 Abies homolepis, 60'-80'
 Abies nordmanniana, 80'-100'
 Abies veitchii, 50'-60'
 Cedrus atlantica glauca, 50'-60'
 Cedrus Libani, 60'-80'
 Chamaecyparis pisifera, 30'-40'
 Cham. pisifera aurea, 30'-40'
 Chamaecyparis plumosa, 35'-40'

Cham. plumosa aurea, 30'-35'
 Chamaecyparis squarrosa, 30'-40'
 Cryptomeria jap. lobbi, 50'-60'
 Juniperus virginiana, 30'-50'
 Picea canadensis, 50'-60'
 Picea excelsa, 80'-100'
 Picea excelsa pyramid., 40'-50'
 Picea koyamai, 40'-50'
 Picea omorika, 60'-80'
 Picea orientalis, 60'-80'
 Picea polita, 60'-80'

Evergreen Conifers — continued

Tall

Continued

Picea pungens, 70'-80'
Picea pungens glauca, 70'-80'
Picea pungens Kosteri, 50'-60'
Pinus densiflora, 50'-60'
Pinus excelsa, 50'-60'
Pinus flexilis, 35'-40'
Pinus nigra, 50'-60'
Pinus resinosa, 60'-70'
Pinus strobus, 80'-100'
Pinus strobus fastigiata, 35'-40'
Pinus sylvestris, 40'-50'
Pinus thunbergii, 60'-70'
Pseudotsuga douglasii, 70'-80'
Thuja occidentalis, 35'-40'
Thuja occiden. pyramid., 25'-30'
Thuja orientalis, 25'-30'
Thuja plicata atrovirens, 35'-40'
Tsuga canadensis, 70'-80'
Tsuga caroliniana, 40'-50'
Tsuga diversifolia, 50'

Medium Height

Chamaecyparis obtusa, 20'-25'
Cham. obt. lycopodioides, 8'
Cham. obtusa magnifica, 25'-30'
Cham. obtusa youngi, 20'-25'
Cham. pisifera filifera, 20'-25'
Juniperus chinensis, 18'-20'
Jun. chin. columnaris, 20'-25'
Jun. chin. col. viridis, 20'-25'
Juniperus chin. fortunei, 12'-15'
Jun. chin. neaboriensis, 8'-10'
Juniperus chin. oblonga, 10'-12'
Juniperus virg. burki, 12'-15'
Juniperus virg. cannarti, 20'-25'
Jun. virg. elegantissima, 15'-18'
Juniperus virg. glauca, 20'-25'
Juniperus virg. keteleeri, 18'-20'
Juniperus virg. schottii, 20'-25'
Pinus cembra, 25'-30'
Sciadopitys verticillata, 20'-25'
Taxus cusp. capitata, 20'-25'
Taxus cuspidata hatfieldi, 15'
Thuja occ. doug. aurea, 15'-20'
Thuja occ. doug. pyramid., 20'-25'
Thuja occ. elegant., 15'-20'
Thuja occidentalis lutea
Thuja occ. riversi, 10'-12'
Thuja occ. rosenthalii, 10'-12'
Thuja occ. vervaeneana, 10'-12'
Thuja occ. wareana, 12'-15'
Thuja orient. conspicua, 10'-12'
Thuja orient. elegant., 10'-12'
Thuja standishi, 12'-15'
Tsuga canadensis atrovirens, 20'
Tsuga canadensis dwarf forms, 4'-10'

Shrubby

Cham. obtusa compacta, 5'-6'
Cham. obtusa cripsoi (slow), 8'-10'
Cham. obt. gracilis (slow), 12'
Cham. obt. arac. compacta, 6'-8'
Cham. pis. filifera aurea, 15'

Juniperus chin. albo variegata, 10'
Juniperus chin. japonica, 4'-5'
Juniperus chin. pfitzeriana, 5'-6'
Juniperus canadensis, 3'-4'
Juniperus communis, 3'-4'
Juniperus excelsa stricta, 5'-6'
Juniperus sabina, 5'-6'
Jun. squamata meyeri, 6'-8'
Juniperus suecica nana, 3'-4'
Jun. virginiana globosa, 4'-5'
Juniperus virg. pendula, 15'-20'
Juniperus virg. pyramidalis, 20'
Juniperus virg. smithi, 6'-8'
Picea excelsa clanbrasiliana, 4'-5'
Picea excelsa conica, 6'-8'
Picea glauca conica, 5'-6'
Pinus densif. umbraculifera, 8'
Taxus baccata compacta, 10'
Taxus bac. ovata, 12'-15'
Taxus baccata washingtoni, 6'-8'
Taxus cuspidata, 10'-12'
Taxus cusp. Anderson, 12'-15'
Taxus cuspidata compact, 6'-8'
Taxus cuspidata densa, 4'-5'
Taxus cuspidata nana, 5'-6'
Taxus cuspidata nigra, 6'-8'
Taxus media, 10'-12'
Taxus media browni, 5'-6'
Taxus media hicksi, 10'-12'
Taxus sieboldi, 10'-12'
Thuja occ. compacta, 4'-5'
Thuja occ. globosa, 3'-4'
Thuja occ. hoveyi, 3'-4'
Thuja occ. pumila, 3'-4'
Thuja occ. woodwardi, 3'
Thuja occ. umbraculifera, 3'-4'
Thuja orient. aurea nana, 4'-5'
Thuja orient. bakeri, 5'-6'
Thuja orient. compacta, 4'-5'
Tsuga canad. pendula, 6'-8'

Low or Prostrate

Chamaecyparis squarrosa nana, 2'
Cham. plumosa lutescens, 3'
Cham. plumosa nana, 2'
Jun. chinensis sargentii, 2'-2½'
Jun. communis aurea, 1½'
Jun. communis montana, 1'
Juniperus conferta, 9"-12"
Juniperus horizontalis, 1'-1½'
Jun. hor. Bar Harbor, 6"-12"
Juniperus hor. douglasii, 9"-12"
Juniperus hor. glauca, 1'-1½'
Juniperus hor. hudsonica, 1'-2'
Jun. horizontalis plumosa, 1'-2'
J. sabina tamariscifolia, 1'-2'
Juniperus squamata, 1'-2'
Jun. squamata variegata, 1'-2'
Picea excel. maxwellii, 1½'-2'
Picea excelsa procumbens, 2'
Picea excelsa pumila, 3'
Picea excelsa repens, 1½'
Pinus mugho, 3'
Taxus baccata repandens, 2'-3'
Taxus canadensis, 2½'-3'
Thuja occ. Little Gem, 2'-2½'

Broad Leaved Evergreens

Abelia grandiflora, 5'-6'
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Azalea Akebona, 6'-8'
Azalea amoena, 4'-5'
Azalea amoena coccinea, 4'-5'
Azalea fujimayo, 5'-6'
Azalea hinodegiri, 4'-5'
Azalea hinomayo, 3'-4'
Azalea kaempferi hybrids, 3'-4'
Azalea ledifolia, 4'-5'
Azalea macrantha, 3'-4'
Berberis chenaultii, 3'-4'
Berberis gagnepainii, 4'-5'
Berberis julianae, 6'-7'
Berberis tricanthophora, 4'-5'
Berberis verruculosa, 3'-3½'

Buxus species, 5'-10'
Calluna vulgaris, 6"-15"
Chimaphila maculata, 6"-8"
Cotoneaster dammeri, 1'-1½'
Cotoneaster franchetti, 8'-10'
Cotoneaster horizontalis, 2'-2½'
Coton. hor. perpusilla, 1'-2'
Cotoneaster microphylla, 2'-3'
Cotoneaster thymifolia, 2'-3'
Daphne cneorum, 1'
Erica carnea, 1½'
Euonymus patens, 8'-10'
Euonymus radicans, vine
Euonymus rad. coloratus, vine
Euonymus radicans vegetus, vine
Gaultheria procumbens, 4"-6"

Broad Leaved Evergreens

continued

Hedera helix and varieties, vine
Hedera helix conglomerata
Hedera helix deltoidea, 2'
Hedera helix minima, 1½'
Iberis sempervirens, 1'
Ilex cornuta, 10'
Ilex crenata, 12"-15"
Ilex crenata convexa, 3'-4'
Ilex crenata helleri, 1½'
Ilex crenata microphylla, 8'-10'
Ilex glabra, 4'-6'
Ilex opaca, 30"-40"
Ilex pernyi, 7'-8'
Kalmia angustifolia, 3'-4'
Kalmia latifolia, 6'-8'
Laurocerasus schipkaensis, 4'-6'
Lavendula vera, 1½'-2'
Leiophyllum buxifolium, 1'-2'
Leucothoe axillaris, 2'-3'
Leucothoe catesbaei, 3'-4'
Lithospermum prostratum
Lonicera fragrantissima, 6'-8'
Lonicera nitida, 4'-5'
Lonicera japonica halliana, vine
Mahonia aquifolium, 3'-4'
Mitchella repens, vine, 2'

Pachistima canbyi, 6"-9"
Pachistima myrsinites, 18"
Pieris floribunda, 4'-5'
Pachysandra terminalis, 6"-9"
Pieris japonica, 6'-7'
Potentilla tridentata, 10"-12"
Pyracantha coccinea, 8'-10'
Pyracantha cocc. lalandi, 15'-18'
Rhodo. arbutifolium, 3'-4'
Rhodo. carolinianum, 5'-6'
Rhodo. catawbiense, 8'-10'
Rhododendron Hybrids, 4'-12'
Rhodo. maximum, 12'-15'
Rhododendron minus, 6'-8'
Rhodo. myrtifolium, 3'-4'
Rhodo. racemosum, 1'-2'
Rhodo. wilsoni, 4'-5'
Santolina incana, 1½'
Stranvaesia davidiana, 12'-15'
Teucrium chamaedrys, 12"-15"
Thymus citriodorus, 6"-9"
Vaccinium vitis-idea, 6"-9"
Viburnum rhytidophyllum, 8'-10'
Vinca minor, vine
Yucca filamentosa, 2'-3'

Deciduous Shrubs

Dwarf up to 3 ft.

Berberis thunbergi minor, 2'-3'
Caryopteris incana, 1½'-2'
Cotoneaster adpressa, 1'
Cotoneaster horizontalis, 2'
Cydonia japonica alpina, 1'-2'
Cydonia japonica pygmaea, 2'-3'
Cydonia maulei, 2'-3'
Cytisus kewensis, 1'-2'
Daphne mezereum, 3'
Deutzia gracilis, 3'
Deutzia gracilis rosea, 3'-4'
Diervilla trifida, 3'
Elsholtzia farquhari, 3'
Genista pilosa, 1'-2'
Genista tinctoria fl. pl. 2'-3'
Hydrangea quercifolia, 3'
Hypericum moserianum, 1'-2'
Indigofera gerardiana, 3'
Indigofera kirilowi, 3'
Ligustrum vulgare lodense, 2'-3'
Lonicera thibetica, 3'
Potentilla fruticosa, 3'
Rosa humilis, 2'-3'
Rosa nitida, 2'
Spiraea Anthony Waterer, 3'
Viburnum opulus nanum, 1'-2'
Zanthorhiza apiifolia, 2'

Medium up to 6 ft.

Abelia grandiflora, 5'-6'
Amelanchier stolonifera, 4'-5'
Aronia melanocarpa, 3'-4'
Azalea kaempferi, 5'-6'
Azalea mollis, 4'-5'
Azalea mucronulata, 5'-6'
Azalea poukhanensis, 4'-5'
Azalea pouk. yodogawa, 4'-5'
Azalea schlippenbachii, 6'
Berberis gagnepaini, 4'-5'
Berberis sieboldi, 4'-5'
Berberis thunbergi, 5'-6'
Berberis thun. atropurpurea, 5'-6'
Berberis verna, 5'-6'
Buddleia Ile de France, 4'-6'
Callicarpa purpurea, 4'-5'
Cotoneaster apiculata, 4'-5'
Cotoneaster dielsiana, 5'-6'
Cotoneaster divaricata, 5'-6'
Cotoneaster hupehensis, 5'-6'
Coton. racemiflora soongarica, 6'

Coton. salicifolia floccosa, 6'-8'
Cotoneaster zabeli miniata, 4'-6'
Cydonia japonica and var., 3'-5'
Cytisus scoparius, 5'-6'
Deutzia lemoinei, 4'-5'
Eleagnus longipes, 5'-6'
Euonymus alatus compactus, 5'-6'
Forsythia suspensa, 6'
Hamamelis vernalis, 4'-6'
Hydrangea arb. grandiflora, 4'-5'
Hypericum aureum, 3'-4'
Indigofera amblyantha, 5'-6'
Kerria japonica flore pleno, 4'-6'
Lespedeza formosa, 6'
Ligustrum ibota regelianum, 5'-6'
Lonicera syringantha wolffi, 4'-5'
Neillia sinensis, 4'-5'
Philadelphus lemoinei, 4'-5'
Philadelphus Mont Blanc, 4'-5'
Physocarpus opulifolia nana, 3'-4'
Prunus glandulosa, 4'-5'
Prunus glandulosa alba, 4'-5'
Rhodotypos kerrioides, 4'-6'
Rhus canadensis, 4'-5'
Rosa blanda, 3'-4'
Rosa Grootendorst, 4'-5'
Rosa rubrifolia, 5'-6'
Rosa rugosa, 5'-6'
Sophora viciifolia, 5'-6'
Sorbaria sorbifolia, 5'-6'
Spiraea arguta, 4'-5'
Spiraea thunbergi, 4'-5'
Spiraea trichocarpa, 5'-6'
Spiraea triloba, 3'-4'
Stephanandra flexuosa, 5'-6'
Symphoricarpos chenaultii, 3'-4'
Symphoricarpos racemosus, 4'-5'
Symphoricarpos vulgaris, 4'-5'
Viburnum acerifolium, 5'-6'
Viburnum carlesii, 4'-5'
Vitex macrophylla, 5'-6'
Weigela Eva Rathke, 4'-5'

Tall up to 10 ft.

Acer palmatum dissectum, 5'-6'
Aesculus parviflora, 8'-9'
Aronia arbutifolia, 8'-10'
A. melanocarpa grandiflora, 8'-9'
Azalea calendulacea, 9'-10'
Azalea nudiflora, 6'-8'
Azalea pontica, 6'-8'

Deciduous Shrubs — continued

Tall up to 10 ft.

Azalea rosea, 6'-8'
Azalea vaseyi, 10'
Azalea viscosa, 9'-10'
Berberis aggregata pratti, 8'-10'
Berberis vulgaris, 8'-9'
Berberis vulgaris purpurea, 8'-9'
Buddleia alternifolia, 8'-10'
Buddleia veitchii, 8'-10'
Calycanthus floridus, 8'-9'
Cercis chinensis, 8'-10'
Clethra alnifolia, 6'-8'
Cornus alba, 8'-10'
Cornus amomum, 8'-10'
Cornus paniculata, 10'-12'
Cornus stolonifera, 8'-10'
Cornus stolonifera lutea, 6'-8'
Corylopsis sinensis, 9'-10'
Cotoneaster foveolata, 8'-10'
Deutzia magnifica, 8'-10'
Deutzia Pride of Rochester, 8'-10'
Euonymus alatus, 8'-9'
Euonymus hamiltonianus, 9'-10'
Euonymus yedoensis, 9'-10'
Exochorda grandiflora, 8'-10'
Forsythia ovata, 6'-8'
Forsythia spectabilis, 8'-9'
Forsythia viridissima, 7'-8'
Forsythia virid. koreana, 7'-8'
Hibiscus syriacus, 10'
Hydrangea paniculata, 10'
Hydrangea pan. grandiflora, 8'-10'
Ilex verticillata, 8'-10'
Ilex verticillata polycarpa, 7'-8'
Kalkwittzia amabilis, 8'
Ligustrum ibota, 8'-10'
Lonicera fragrantissima, 6'-8'
L. korolkowi floribunda, 8'-10'
Lonicera minutiflora, 8'-10'
Lonicera morrowi, 7'-8'
Lonicera notha, 8'-10'
L. tatarica and varieties, 8'-10'
Magnolia stellata, 10'
Malus floribunda brevipes, 8'
Malus sargentii, 8'
Philadelphus coronarius, 9'-10'
Philadelphus virginialis, 7'-8'
Prunus maritima, 8'-10'
Prunus tomentosa, 7'-8'
Rhamnus frangula, 8'-10'
Robinia hispida, 6'-8'
Rosa hugonis, 6'-8'
Spiraea prunifolia, 7'-8'
Spiraea van houttei, 6'-8'
Staphylea colchica, 10'-12'
Syringa persica, 8'-10'
Syringa vulgaris varieties, 6'-10'
Vaccinium corymbosum, 6'-8'
Viburnum americanum, 10'

Viburnum cassinoides, 6'-8'
Viburnum dentatum, 10'
Viburnum dilatatum, 8'-10'
Viburnum molle, 10'
Viburnum opulus, 10'
Viburnum sieboldi, 10'
Viburnum tomentosum, 8'-10'
Vib. tomentosum plicatum, 7'-8'
Viburnum wrightii, 8'-10'
Weigela amabilis, 7'-8'
Weigela candida, 6'-8'
Weigela candida Feeerie, 6'-8'
Weigela rosea, 6'-8'
Weigela venusta, 6'-8'
Xanthoceras sorbifolia, 10'

Large above 10 ft.

Acer palmatum and var., 10'-15'
Amelanchier canadensis, 25'
Amygdalus persica, 12'-15'
Azalea arborescens, 15'
Benzoin aestivale, 12'-15'
Cephalanthus occidentalis, 12'-15'
Chionanthus virginica, 20'
Colutea arborescens, 10'-12'
Cornus alternifolia, 15'-20'
Cornus controversa, 25'
Cornus kousa, 15'-20'
Cornus kousa chinensis, 15'-20'
Cornus mas, 15'-20'
Enkianthus campanulatus, 12'-15'
Euonymus europaeus, 12'-15'
Exochorda wilsoni, 10'-12'
Hamamelis japonica, 20'
Hamamelis mollis, 15'
Hamamelis virginiana, 15'
Ligustrum amurense, 10'-12'
Ligustrum ovalifolium, 10'-15'
Lonicera maackii podocarpa, 10'-12'
Lonicera sachalinensis, 10'-12'
Magnolia acuminata cordata, 20'
Magnolia soulangeana, 15'-30'
Malus micromalus, 10'-12'
Photinia villosa, 12'-15'
Rhamnus cathartica, 10'-12'
Rhus cotinus, 12'-15'
Sambucus pubens, 10'-12'
Sorbaria arborea glabrata, 12'-15'
Stewartia pentagyna, 12'-15'
Styrax japonica, 18'-20'
Symplocos paniculata, 20'
Syringa chinensis, 12'
Syringa chinensis saugeana, 12'
Syringa vulgaris, 12'-15'
Syringa vulgaris alba, 12'-15'
Viburnum lantana, 12'-15'
Viburnum lentago, 20'
Viburnum prunifolium, 10'-15'

Seashore Planting

Trees

Acer rubrum
Betula papyrifera
Betula populifolia
Crataegus coccinea
Crataegus crusgalli
Juniperus virginiana
Larix europaea
Picea pungens
Picea pungens kosteri
Pinus montana mughus
Pinus nigra
Pinus resinosa
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus thunbergi
Platanus orientalis
Populus bolleana
Populus eugenei
Populus nigra italica
Quercus rubra
Salix elegantissima
Salix pentandra

Shrubs

Berberis thunbergi
Calluna vulgaris and varieties
Clethra alnifolia
Genista tinctoria
Hydrangea arb. grandiflora
Hypericum aureum
Ilex verticillata
Ligustrum ovalifolium
Ligustrum regelianum
Lonicera tatarica
Myrica carolinensis
Prunus maritima
Rhodotypos kerriodes
Rhus canadensis
Rosa lucida
Rosa setigera
Rosa rugosa
Symphoricarpos vulgaris
Viburnum cassinoides
Viburnum dentatum
Viburnum lentago

Plants for Autumn Coloring

Trees

Acer ginnala, 12'-20'
Acer rubrum, 50'-75'
Acer saccharum, 50'-75'
Betula lutea, 90'-100'
Carpinus caroliniana, 25'-35'
Cercidiphyllum japonicum, 80'
Cladrastis lutea, 40'-50'
Cornus florida, 15'-25'
Crataegus cardata, 15'-25'
Ginkgo biloba, 90'-100'
Halesia tetraptera, 20'-25'
Hamamelis mallis, 15'-20'
Liquidambar styraciflua
Nyssa sylvatica, 40'-60'
Oxydendrum arboreum, 25'-30'
Quercus alba, 100'
Quercus coccinea, 75'-90'
Quercus palustris, 75'-90'
Quercus rubra, 75'-90'

Shrubs

Amelanchier species, 4'-20'
Arania arbutifolia, 6'-8'

Arania melanocarpa, 8'-10'
Azalea vaseyi, 10'-12'
Berberis thunbergi, 4'-5'
Berberis triacanthophara, 4'-5'
Berberis verna, 5'-6'
Celastrus scandens
Clethra alnifolia, 7'-8'
Cornus alternifolia, 15'-18'
Cornus amomum, 8'-10'
Cornus paniculata, 10'-12'
Catanaster in variety
Enkianthus campanulatus, 12'
Euonymus alatus, 9'-10'
Euonymus americanus, 7'-8'
Hamamelis japonica, 15'-20'
Hydrangea quercifolia, 3'-4'
Mahonia aquifolia, 3'-4'
Phatimia villasa, 12'-15'
Rhus canadensis, 3'-4'
Rhus cotinus, 12'-15'
Spiraea prunifolia, 7'-8'
Spiraea thunbergi, 4'-5'
Styrax japonica, 18'
Vaccinium corymbosum, 5'-6'
Viburnum (all species)

Shade Trees

Tall

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum
Betula lutea
Betula nigra
Betula papyrifera
Cercidiphyllum japonicum
Fagus americana
Fagus sylvatica
Fagus sylvatica riversi
Fraxinus americana
Ginkgo biloba
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Platanus occidentalis
Platanus orientalis
Pseudolarix kaempferi
Quercus coccinea
Quercus palustris
Quercus rubra
Taxodium distichum
Tilia americana
Tilia platyphyllos
Tilia cordata
Ulmus americana
Ulmus campestris

Medium Height

Acer platanoides
Acer platanoides schwedleri
Aesculus hippocastanum
Betula alba
Betula alba laciniata
Betula populifolia
Carpinus betulus
Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia
Gymnocladus dioica
Larix europaea
Larix leptolepis
Magnolia kobus
Nyssa sylvatica
Phellodendron amurense
Papulus bolleana
Papulus nigra italica
Populus simani
Pterostyrax hispida
Quercus phellos
Salix babylonica
Salix pentandra
Sophora japonica
Tilia tomentosa
Ulmus maline

Flowering Trees

Amelanchier canadensis
Aesculus rubicunda
Amygdalus persica
Cercis canadensis
Chionanthus virginica
Cladastis lutea
Cornus florida
Cornus kousa
Cornus mas
Crataegus in variety
Halesia tetraptera
Laburnum
Magnolia kobus

Magnolia conspicua
Magnolia soulangeana and var.
Malus in variety
Koeleruteria paniculata
Oxydendrum arboreum
Prunus pissardi
Prunus serrulata and varieties
Sorbus aucuparia
Sorbus quercifolia
Stewartia pseudocamellia
Styrax japonica
Styrax abassia
Symplacas paniculata

Suitable Distances for Planting

Large street trees	50 to 60 feet apart
Medium street trees	40 to 50 feet apart
Small street trees	30 to 40 feet apart
Large shrubs	8 to 10 feet apart
Medium shrubs	4 to 6 feet apart
Small shrubs	2 to 3 feet apart
Herbaceous Perennials	6 to 18 inch apart
Ground covers	6 to 12 inch apart

Plant Combinations

Most of the pleasing effects created in the garden are made by arranging complimentary things in such order as to supplement their individual beauty. It seems best to have one item dominant and plant with the whole picture in mind. For example, low spreading subjects should be planted in large numbers as ground cover, from which can spring up definite spikes or mounds of another color. Sometimes succession of flowers or berries, or perhaps mingling of colored bark will supply the missing interest in your garden, sure it is, that careful thought with some fun-giving practice will produce many a thrill. Don't stint with materials or try too many ideas in a small area. Here are a few suggestions:

PERENNIAL BORDER

SPRING

Dicentra spectabilis—*Mertensia*
Anchusa italica—Yellow Iris
Iberis—*Iris coerulea*—*Alyssum*
Veronica incana—*Iris kaempferi* white
Iris caerulea—*Euphorbia epithymoides*
Iberis Little Gem—*Veronica* Heavenly Blue—*Potentilla verna nana*
Delphinium chinense album—*Eirgeron speciosus*
Heuchera sanguinea—*Aquilegia caerulea*—*Iris germanica* purple
Paeonia festiva maxima—*Dianthus latifolius atrococcineus*
Phlox Miss Lingard—*Campanula persicifolia caerulea*
Phlox Miss Lingard—*Aquilegia chrysantha*—*Heuchera sanguinea*
Hemerocallis flava—*Baptisia australis*
Anthemis tinctoria kelwayi—*Delphinium Bellamosum*
Rosa hugonis—*Aquilegia caerulea*
Mertensia—*Trillium*—*Phlox divaricata*
Delphinium chinense—*Aquilegia chrysantha*
Dicentra spectabilis—White Iris—*Iberis*
Alyssum—*Euphorbia polychroma*—*Iris pumila*
Hemerocallis flava—*Iris sibirica*

SUMMER

Cimicifuga racemosa—*Asclepias*
Monarda didyma—*Phlox* Mrs. Jenkins
Dianthus plumarius White—*Viola* Jersey Gem
Lilies—*Papaver* Mrs. Perry
Linum perenne—*Cerastium tomentosum*—*Papaver* Mrs. Perry
Aster frikarti—*Artemisia* Silver King
Coreopsis lanceolata—*Delphinium*
Shasta Daisy—*Anthemis kelwayi*—*Delphinium belladonna*
Anchusa italica—*Anthemis tinctoria kelwayi*
Phlox paniculata—*Lilium speciosum*—*Veronica subsessilis*
Hemerocallis flava—*Campanula glomerata*
Campanula persicifolia—*Heuchera*
Lilium candidum—*Delphiniums*
Lychnis chalcidonica—White Astilbes
Scabiosa caucasica—*Campanula carpatica*
Trollius—*Anchusa myosotidiflora*
Trollius—*Myosotis palustris*
Campanula persicifolia—*Delphinium Belladonna*
Gypsophila paniculata—*Monarda didyma*
Hemerocallis—*Delphinium*
Shasta Daisy—*Scabiosa caucasica*
Gypsophila paniculata—*Lychnis chalcidonica*
Statice latifolia—*Eryngium*

AUTUMN

Thalictrum dipterocarpum—*Anemone japonica* Alice
Limonium—*Veronica subsessilis*—*Lilium speciosum*
Aster Barr's Pink—*Anemone Whirlwind*
Chrysanthemum Amelia—*Aster frikarti*—*Plumbago*
Cimicifuga simplex—*Aconitum wilsoni*
Eupatorium fraseri—*Helenium Riverton Gem*
Aster Climax—*Helenium Riverton Gem*
Thalictrum dipt.—*Veronica subsessilis*—*Anemone japonica*
Anemone japonica—*Aconitum autumnale*
Buddleia—*Anemone japonica*
Helenium autumnale—*Delphiniums*
Salvia pitcheri—*Helenium pumilum*
Chrysanthemum articum—*Eupatorium coelestinum*

Plant Combinations - continued

ROCK GARDENS

Arabis alpino—Pulmonorio azurea
 Iris pumilo coeruleo—Viola lutea
 Linum perenne—Androsoce lanuginosa
 Phlox subulota Nelsoni—Viola Jersey Gem
 Iris grocilipes—Heuchero
 Aubrietio Lovender—Viola lutea
 Aubrietio Lavender—Alyssum citrinum
 Dianthus neglectus—Companulo muralis
 Dionthus deltoides—Veronica rupestris
 Geronium lancostriense in front of Iris grocilipes
 Soxifrago mocnabiono—Androsoce lonuginoso
 Cheiranthus Allioni—Viola cornuta
 Yellow Sun Rose—Veronica Rupestris
 Componulo carpotica—Oenothera missouriensis
 Geum sibiricum—Phlox subulota Wilsoni
 Gypsophilo repens—Componula muralis
 Anemone pulsatillo—Arobis—Doronicum
 Arabis—Iris pumilo varieties
 Camponulo carpotico olba—Heuchera
 Alyssum soxotile compoctum—Anchusa myosotidifloro
 Arabis alpino—Viola Jersey Gem
 Cerostium tomentosum—Heuchera sanguinea Rosamonde
 Arenorio montono—Aquilegio flobelloto
 Popaver alpinum—Linum perenne
 Popover nudicaule—Phlox subulota G. F. Wilson
 Geronium sanguineum—Aquilegio hybrido albo
 Nierembergio rivuloris—Plumbogo lorpentae
 Arobis alpino fl. pl.—Aubrietio

GROUPINGS

Betulo populifolia—Roso nitido—Myrica corolinensis
 Viburnum prunifolium—Juniper virginiana—Roso blonda
 Magnolio—Dutch hyocinths (red)
 Forsythio suspenso—Arabis alpino
 Prunus subhirtello pendulo—Grove hyocinths
 Iris pumilo—Spiraea thunbergi—Red Flowering Peoch
 Spiroeo thunbergi—Tulips soft lovender
 Cercis canadensis—Crocus (white)
 Pinus strobus—Rhododendron corolinionum
 Juniperus virginiano—Cotoneaster horizontalis
 Cratoegus—Taxus cuspidato
 Pieris japonico—Phlox G. F. Wilson
 Leiophyllum buxifolium—Ajuga reptans
 Cornus florida—Vinca minor—Doffodils
 Amelanchier canadensis—Phlox subulota
 Roso corolino—Cephalonthus occidentalis
 Tsugo canadensis—Ilex verticillata

SHRUB PLANTINGS

Amelanchier canadensis—Azolea vaseyi—Viola Jersey Gem
 Hypericum moserionum—Buddleia
 Amelanchier canadensis—Dophne cneorum
 Forsythia intermedio spectabilis—Azolea mucronulato
 Chiononthus virginico—Lonicera tartarico
 Clethra olnifolio—Potentillo fruticosa—Viburnum lentago
 Syringo vulgaris—Symphoricarpos racemosus
 Symphoricarpos racemosus—Viburnum omericum
 Berberis thunbergi—Ligustrum regal—Eleagnus angustifolio
 Cornus stolonifero—Kerrio japonica flore-pleno
 Cornus stolonifera luteo—Vaccinium corymbosum

HERBS

There is perhaps no more interesting and useful purpose to which a small corner can be devoted than a Herb Garden. So many delightful designs and knot gardens can be evolved using most of the herbs listed on page 116. We shall gladly assist in making such a garden for you.

Pruning of Shrubs

The fundamental principle of all pruning is to cut back any shrub just after its normal blooming season. This gives it a chance to produce new wood and new buds before the next blooming season.

It is also necessary with most shrubs to encourage all shoots coming up from the base. Such new growth supplies the vigorous young wood, so prune old wood to the ground.

There are a few exceptions to this rule, such as Lilac, Corolberry, Snowberry, Japanese Quince and Sorbaria, which produce good young shoots anywhere along the older branches.

Pruning is injurious if improperly done. Branchlets and twigs should be cut with a sharp knife or pruning shears. Heavy branches may be removed with a pair of lopping shears, or a saw. Large wounds should be thoroughly covered with a good tree paint. Cut each branch or twig back to the next larger one so that no useless stub is left. Small branches or twigs should be cut just above a strong bud, if possible.

Normally, excessive pruning when planting is unnecessary, if the shrubs have a good root system and the plants are fertilized and well cultivated after planting, but severe pruning is desirable with late spring planting after growth has commenced.

Most shrubs need not be pruned back more than one-third. Such shrubs as Buddleia, Callicarpo, and Vitex will often die back part way at least, when planted. They should be pruned to within 6 or 8 inches of the ground. Heavy pruning at planting has one big advantage with shrubs that are inclined to be scraggly. It causes the development of a more compact specimen.

Shrubs which are grown mainly for their winter twig effect should be pruned just before growth starts, by cutting out all wood over a year old each spring. Those that are grown mostly for their foliage effect may also be pruned in the spring, except for the slow conservative growers, and they need only an occasional thinning out of the very old poorly placed branches.

Shrubs with ornamental fruits, as well as flowers, should not be pruned until the fruit has withered or gone, and then cut but sparingly, to preserve the following year's crop of flowers and fruits.

Rejuvenating Old Shrubs

Old shrubs which have not been pruned for a number of years may be completely pruned at one time, but will be unattractive for a season or two. It is advisable to cut about one-third of the oldest branches to the ground each season. In this way the shrub can be completely rejuvenated in a few years' time without any severe hardship to the shrub or to the landscape effect.

Planting Calendar for Bulbs

Bulb	Time to Plant	Depth to Plant in Inches
Colochortus	November	2-3
Chionodoxa	September—October	3
Colchicum	Early August	2
Crocus	August—September—October	3-4
Eranthis	August	3
Erythronium	September	3-4
Fritillaria	September	2-3
Galanthus	August	2
Hyacinth	September	6-7
Iris (bulbous)	September—October	3-4
Leucojum	September—October	4-5
Lilium auratum	November—December	10-12
Lilium batemanniae	November	6
Lilium candidum	August—September	2-3
Lilium canadense	November	10
Lilium chalcidonicum	October—November	4
Lilium elegans	November	5
Lilium hansonii	November	6
Lilium henryi	November—December	10
Lilium martagon	October—November	4
Lilium regale	November	8
Lilium speciosum	November—December	10
Lilium superbum	November	5
Lilium tenuifolium	October—November	4
Lilium tigrinum	November	9
Muscari	September—October	2-3
Narcissus	September	4-8
Ornithogalum	September	2-3
Scilla	September—October	2-3
Tulip	October—November	5-6

Index

A

Abelia	2
Abies	2
Acanthopanax	3
Acer	3, 4
Actinidia	4
Adam's Needle	92
Aesculus	5
Akebia	5
Allium	94
Almond, Flowering	61
Alpine Savory	97
Alpine Sow Bread	100
Alyssum	94
Amaryllis	108
Amelanchier	5
Amorpha	5
Ampelopsis	5, 6
Amygdalus	6
Andromeda	58
Androsace	95, 101
Anemone	95
Angelica	95
Aralia	3
Arbor-Vitae	81-84
Arbutus	28, 108
Arctic Daisy	98
Arctostaphylos	6
Armeria	113
Aronia	6
Arrowwood	89
Ash, Mountain	73
Aster	96, 97, 114
Astilbe	97
Aubretia	97
Avens	102
Azaleamums	98
Azaleas	6, 7, 8, 9

B

Baby's Breath	103
Balloon Flower	110
Balm	108
Barberry	10, 11, 12
Barrenwort	101
Basswood	85
Bayberry	52
Beach Plum	61
Bearberry	6
Beard Tongue	109
Beauty Berry	14
Beauty Bush	42
Beebalm	108
Beech	30
Bellflower	97, 98
Bignonia	12-13
Berberis	10-12
Betula	12
Bignonia	13
Birch	12
Bittersweet	15
Blackberry Lily	97
Blackeyed Susan	112
Blackhaw	90

Bladdernut	74
Bladder Senna	19
Blanket Flower	102
Bleeding Heart	101
Bloodroot	112
Bluebell	108
Blueberry	88
Blue Lily Grass	95
Blue Stem Grass	102
Boltonia	97
Boston Ivy	6
Bottlebush Buckeye	5
Boxwood	13
Bridal Wreath	73
Broom	26, 31, 102
Brunnera	97
Buckthorn	66
Buddleia	13
Bugbane	99, 100
Bugle	94
Bugloss	94, 97
Bunchberry	19, 100
Burnet	112
Bush Clover	43
Butterfly Bush	13
Butterfly Weed	96
Buttonbush	15
Buxus	13

C

Callicarpa	14
Calluna	14
Calycanthus	14
Camomile	95
Campion	113
Candytuft	104, 105
Canterbury Bells	98
Cardinal Flower	107
Carpinus	14
Caryopteris	14
Catchfly	108, 113
Catnip	108
Cedar	14, 15, 40-42
Cedrus	14, 15
Celastrus	15
Centaurea	98
Cephalanthus	15
Cercidiphyllum	15
Cercis	15
Chamaecyparis	15-18
Chaste Tree	91
Cherries, Flowering	61-63
Cherry Laurel	43
Chimaphila	18
Chinese Buckeye	92
Chinese Fleece Vine	60
Chinese Scholar Tree	72
Chinese Winterhazel	21
Chionanthus	18
Chive	94
Chokeberry	6
Christmas Berry	54
Christmas Rose	103
Chrysanthemum	98, 99
Cinquefoil	61, 111

Cladrastis	18
Clematis	18, 19
Clethra	19
Coffee Tree	32
Columbine	95-96, 113
Colutea	19
Coneflower	101, 112
Coral Bells	104
Coralberry	75
Coreopsis	100
Cork Tree	53
Cornelian Cherry	20
Cornflower	98
Cornus	19-21
Corylopsis	21
Cotoneaster	21-23
Crab Apples	49-52
Cranberry	88
Cranesbill	102
Crataegus	23-25
Crown Vetch	100
Cryptomeria	25
Cup and Saucer	98
Cyclamen	100
Cydonia	25, 26
Cypress	15, 18
Cytisus	26

D

Dames Rocket	104
Daphne	27
Day Lily	103, 104
Deutzia	27
Diervilla	27
Dittany	109
Dogwood	19-21
Douglas Fir	64
Dragonhead	101
Dutchman's Breeches	101
Dwarf Wirevine	108

E

Edelweiss	107
Elaeagnus	28
Elder	72
Elm	87-88
Elsholtzia	28
Enkianthus	28
Epaulette Tree	64
Epigaea	28
Erica	28
Euonymus	28, 29
Exochorda	29-30

F

Fagus	30
Fir	2, 64
Firethorn	64
Flax	107
Fleabane	101
Forget-me-not	108
Forsythia	31
Foxglove	101
Fumitory	100

G

Gas Plant	101
Gayfeather	107

Genista	31, 32
Gentian	102
Geranium	102, 109
Geranium Creeper	6
Germander	81, 114
Ghost Plant	96
Ginkgo	32
Globe Flower	42, 114
Globe Thistle	101
Golden Bell	31
Golden Chain	43
Golden Larch	64
Golden Star	99
Golden Sun	94
Golden Tuft	94
Gold Flower	34, 104
Goldmoss	113
Great Silver Bell	32
Gromwell	44, 107
Gum, Sweet	44
Gumi-Cherry	28
Gymnocladus	32
Gypsophila	103

H

Halesia	32
Hamamelis	32, 33
Harebell	98
Hawkweed	104
Hawthorn	23-25
Heath	28
Heather	14
Hedera	33
Helebore	103
Helenium	103
Heliopsis	103
Hemlock	86-87
Hepatica	104
Heron'sbill	102
Hibiscus	33, 34
Hoarhound	108
Holly	35-36
Holly Grape	49
Hollyhock	94
Honeysuckle	27, 45, 46
Hornbeam	14
Horsechestnut	5
Houseleek	113
Hydrangea	34
Hydrangea Vine	72
Hyssop	104
Hypericum	34

I

Ilex	35-37
Indigo	37, 97
Indigofera	37
Inkberry	36
Inula	105
Iris	105, 106
Ivy	6, 33

J

Jacob's Ladder	111
Japanese Maple	3
Jasmine	37, 95
Jetbead	69
Juniperus	37-42

K

Kalmia	42
Katsura Tree	15
Kentucky Coffee Tree	32
Kerria	42
Koelreuteria	42
Kolkwitzia	42

L

Laburnum	43
Ladies' Mantle	94
Lady Slipper	100
Larkspur	100
Laurel	42, 43
Laurocerasus	43
Lavender	107, 112
Lead Plant	5
Leadwort	111
Leiophyllum	43
Lemon Lily	103
Leopardbane	101
Lespedeza	43
Leucothce	43
Ligustrum	43-44
Lilac	76
Lilies	107
Lily Leek	94
Lily of the Valley	100
Lindens	85
Liquidambar	44
Liriodendron	44
Lithospermum	44
Lobelia	107
Lonicera	44-45-46
Loose Strife	108
Lungwort	112
Lupine	107, 108

M

Magnolia	47-49
Mahonia	49
Maidenhair Tree	32
Malus	50-52
Maple	3, 4
Marjoram	109
Mazus	108
Meadowrue	114
Michaelmas Daisy	96, 97
Milkwort	111
Mint	108
Mint Shrub	28
Mistflower	102
Mitchella	52
Mock Orange	53, 54
Monkshood	94
Monkshood Vine	5
Moss Pink	110
Mountain Ash	73
Mountain Fringe	96
Mountain Laurel	42
Myrica	52
Myrtle	43, 91, 115

N

Nannyberry	89
Navelwort	108
Neillia	52

Ninebark	54
Nyssa	52

O

Oaks	65
Ocone-Bells	113
Oxydendrum	53

P

Pachistima	53
Pachysandra	53
Painted Lady	112
Partridge Berry	52, 108
Pasque Flower	95
Peach, Flowering	6
Pearl Bush	29
Pennyroyal	108
Pentstemon	109
Peony	109
Pepper Bush	19
Periwinkle	91, 115
Phellodendron	53
Philadelphus	53, 54
Phlox	109, 110
Photinia	54
Physocarpus	54
Picea	54-58
Pieris	58
Pinus	58-60
Pine	58-60, 72
Pink Bells	104
Pinks	100, 101
Pipsissewa	18
Plane Tree	60
Plantain Lily	104
Platanus	60
Plum, Double Flowering...	63
Plum, Purple Leaf	61
Polemonium	111
Polygonum	60
Populus	61
Poppies	109, 114
Potentilla	61
Primrose	111
Privet	44
Prunus	61-63
Pseudolarix	64
Pseudotsuga	64
Pterostyrax	64
Pussytoes	95
Pyracantha	64

Q

Quercus	65
Quince, Flowering	25-26

R

Rampion	110
Red Bud	15
Red Hot Poker	107
Rhamnus	66
Rhododendron	66-69
Rhodora	66
Rhodotypos	69
Rhus	69
Robinia	69
Rock Cress	96, 97

Rosa	70-71
Rosemallow	104
Rosemary	112
Rose of Sharon	33, 34
Roses	70, 71
Roulet's Rose	70
Rowan Tree	73
Rue	112

S

Sage	112
Salix	72
Salvia	112
Sambucus	72
Sand Myrtle	43
Sandwort	96
Santolina	112
Savory	97, 112
Saxifrage	112
Scabiosa	112
Schizophrozma	72
Sciadopitys	72
Sea Lavender	107
September Daisy	99
Shadblow	5
Shasta Daisy	99
Shooting Star	101
Silver Bell	32
Skirret	113
Smoke Tree	69
Snakebeard	107, 109
Snowball	90
Snowbell	75
Snowberry	75
Snow in Summer	98
Sneezeweed	103
Soapwort	112
Sophora	72
Sorbaria	73
Sorbus	73
Sorrel Tree, Sourwood ...	53
Sour Gum	52
Speedwell	115
Spicebush	10
Spirea	14, 73, 74, 98
Spruce	54-58
Spurge	53, 102, 109
Staphylea	74
Stephandra	74
St. Johnswort	34
Stewartia	74
Stokesia	114
Stonecress	94
Stonecrop	113
Stranvaesia	74
Styrax	75
Sweet Cecily	108
Sycamore	60
Symphoricarpos	75
Symplocos	75
Syringa	76
Sumach	69
Summer Sweet	19
Sundrops	108
Sunrose	103
Sweet Gum	44
Sweet Shrub	14

T

Tansy	114
Tarragon	96
Taxodium	77
Taxus	77-80
Teucrium	81
Thoroughwort	102
Thrift	113
Thuya	81-84
Thyme	114
Tilia	85
Toadflax	107
Toad Lily	114
Torchlily	107
Trailing Arbutus	28, 101
Trefoil	107
Trillium	114
Trumpet Vine	13
Tsuga	86, 87
Tulip Tree	44
Tunic Flower	114
Tupelo	52
Turquoise Berry	75
Twin Flower	107
Twinleaf	107

U

Ulmus	87, 88
Umbrella Pine	72

V

Vaccinium	88
Varnish Tree	42
Verbena	114
Viburnum	88-91
Vinca	91, 115
Viola	115
Violet	115
Vitex	91

W

Wallflower ..	98
Wayfaring Tree	89
Weigela	91
White Cup	108
White Fringe	18
White Rocket	104
Whitlow Grass	101
Willow	72
Winterberry	36, 37
Wintercreeper	29
Wirevine	108
Wisteria	92
Witchhazel	32, 33
Witherod	89
Woodbine	5, 45
Woodruff	96
Woodwaxen	31, 32
Wormwood	96

X

Xanthoceras	92
-------------------	----

Y

Yarrow	94
Yellow Wood	18
Yew	77-80
Yew Hedges	80
Yucca	92

Z

Zanthorhiza	92
-------------------	----

Memoranda

Conditions of Sale

Orders Are Accepted Subject to prior sale, and to condition of stock at delivery date, under the following terms.

Goods in Transit—All goods are at purchaser's risk after they are delivered to the forwarding companies and we receive their receipt for the shipment in good condition.

Claims must be made within **five days** after receipt of goods.

Prices in this catalogue cancel all previous lists and quotations, are subject to change without notice and they are F.O.B. our nurseries, packing extra. The price columns indicate the unit price for each plant. The **ten** rate applies to purchases of 5 to 24 plants of same size and variety. The **hundred** rate applies to purchases of 25 or more plants of same size and variety.

Terms Cash—For customers of established credit accounts will be opened due in 30 days from date of invoice. Interest at six per cent (6%) per year will be charged on all accounts from due date. Orders for C.O.D. shipment must be accompanied by one-third of the amount.

Special Selection—Plant materials specially selected at the nursery will be sold at prices commensurate with the value of the specimens chosen, irrespective of the listed prices.

Ball and Burlap—The specification "B&B" in this list signifies digging with a ball of earth, which, where indicated, is included in the price. For digging all other items (not specified B&B) in this manner, there is an additional charge based upon the dimensions of the earth ball as follows:

9" diam.....\$.35	21" diam.....\$ 2.75	42" diam.....\$13.00
12" diam..... .50	24" diam..... 4.00	48" diam..... 17.50
15" diam..... 1.00	30" diam..... 6.00	54" diam..... 24.00
18" diam..... 1.75	36" diam..... 9.00	60" diam..... 32.50

Platforms, as part of our equipment, are to be returned.

SCHEDULE OF DELIVERY CHARGES

Amt. of Order on one delivery	First Zone 1-15 miles	Second Zone 15-30 miles	Third Zone 30-50 miles
\$1,000 or more	Free.....	Free.....	Free.....
\$500 to \$999	Free.....	Free.....	Free.....
\$300 to 499	Free.....	Free.....	5% of order..
\$100 to 299	Free.....	5% of order..	8% of order..
Less than \$100	\$3.00.....	\$5.00.....	\$8.00.....
Amt. of Order on one delivery	Fourth Zone 50-75 miles	Fifth Zone 75-100 miles	Additional information on special deliveries given on request.
\$1,000 or more	Free.....	5% of order..	
\$500 to \$999	5% of order..	8% of order..	
\$300 to 499	8% of order..	10% of order	
\$100 to 299	10% of order.	Ship.....	
Less than \$100	\$10.00.....	Ship.....	

Delivery Dates are made subject to enforced delay caused by weather or other conditions beyond our control.

BOXING CHARGES

Length	12x15"	15x16"	17x20"	19x24"	23x28"	27x32"	31x36"
4'	.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
6'	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	2.75
8'	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.25
10'	1.75	2.50	2.75	3.25	3.50	4.00	4.50
12'		3.00	3.25	3.50	4.00	5.00	5.50
14'			3.75	4.00	4.25	5.50	6.00



